

1 **REVISION #3—October 21, 2020—Submitted to *American Mineralogist***

2 Old Changes (Revision 1)/Simon Changes (Revision 2)/Simon Requests (Revision 3)

3 **An evolutionary system of mineralogy, Part V:**
4 **Aqueous and thermal alteration of planetesimals (~4565 to 4550 Ma)**

5
6 **ROBERT M. HAZEN^{1,*} AND SHAUNNA M. MORRISON¹**

7 ¹Earth and Planets Laboratory, Carnegie Institution for Science,
8 5251 Broad Branch Road NW, Washington DC 20015, U. S. A.

9
10 **ABSTRACT**

11 Part V of the evolutionary system of mineralogy explores phases produced by aqueous
12 alteration, metasomatism, and/or thermal metamorphism – relicts of ancient processes that affected
13 virtually all asteroids and that are preserved in the secondary mineralogy of meteorites. We catalog
14 166 historical natural kinds of minerals that formed by alteration in the parent bodies of chondritic
15 and non-chondritic meteorites within the first 20 million years of the solar system. Secondary
16 processes saw a dramatic increase in the chemical and structural diversity of minerals. These
17 phases incorporate 41 different mineral-forming elements, including the earliest known
18 appearances of species with essential Co, Ge, As, Nb, Ag, Sn, Te, Au, Hg, Pb, and Bi. Among the
19 varied secondary meteorite minerals are the earliest known examples of halides, arsenides,
20 tellurides, sulfates, carbonates, hydroxides, and a wide range of phyllosilicates.

21 _____
22 ***E-mail:** rhazen@carnegiescience.edu. ORCID 0000-0003-4163-8644

23 **Keywords:** philosophy of mineralogy; classification; mineral evolution; natural kinds; meteorite
24 mineralogy; thermal metamorphism; aqueous alteration; metasomatism

25 **INTRODUCTION – HISTORICAL NATURAL KINDS**

26 The evolutionary system of mineralogy classifies “historical natural kinds” (Boyd 1991, 1999;
27 Hawley and Bird 2011; Magnus 2012; Khalidi 2013; Ereshevsky 2014; Godman 2018; Cleland et
28 al. 2021) based on paragenetic modes of minerals, as manifest in their distinctive combinations of
29 attributes. In accord with Godman’s (2018) concept of “historical essences,” our approach to
30 mineral classification relies on a closely linked pairing of “individuation” and “causal
31 explanation.” In other words, mineral classification in an historical context must be based equally
32 on diagnostic suites of mineral properties and the inferred processes by which those distinctive
33 properties arose.

34 We contend that the information-rich natures of different mineral kinds, including their trace
35 and minor elements, isotopic ratios, structural defects, solid and fluid inclusions, morphologies,
36 zoning, twinning, and myriad other physical and chemical characteristics, are direct consequences
37 of their physical, chemical, and/or biological modes of origin and, in many cases, subsequent
38 alteration (Hazen 2019). The evolutionary system thus embraces the intrinsic data-rich characters
39 and varied historical contexts of minerals, while building on standard protocols of the Commission
40 on New Minerals, Nomenclature and Classification of the International Mineralogical Association
41 (IMA), which discriminate among mineral “species” based exclusively on idealized major element
42 chemical composition and atomic structure (e.g., Burke 2006; Mills et al. 2009; Schertl et al. 2018;
43 Hatert et al. 2021; Hazen 2021).

44 The first five parts of the evolutionary system collectively encompass the variety of condensed
45 phases formed in presolar environments and during the first 15 to 20 million years of the solar
46 system, most of which are accumulated and preserved in meteorites. Part I (Hazen and Morrison
47 2020) cataloged stellar minerals that predate our solar nebula, i.e., prior to 4.567 Ga. Subsequently,

48 in Part II we explored primary interstellar and nebular condensates commencing ~4.567 Ga
49 (Morrison and Hazen 2020), while the primary mineralogy of chondrules from ~4.566 to 4.561 Ga
50 was the focus of Part III (Hazen et al. 2021). Part IV summarized the primary asteroidal mineralogy
51 of non-chondritic meteorites from ~4.566 to 4.560 Ga, as well as high-pressure impact mineralogy
52 preserved in meteorites (Morrison and Hazen 2021). Note that primary and secondary minerals in
53 IDPs (e.g., Rietmeijer 1999; Brownlee 2016) and comets (e.g., Brownlee 2014) will be
54 summarized in Part VI of this series.

55 These first four parts of the evolutionary system of mineralogy were relatively straightforward
56 in their blending of diagnostic attributes with causal explanation, as required for a valid
57 enumeration of historical kinds (Godman 2018). For example, stellar minerals possess
58 characteristic isotopic anomalies that derive directly from nucleosynthetic processes in evolving
59 stars – attributes that set them apart from all other mineral occurrences. Likewise, the primary
60 condensates of calcium-aluminum-rich inclusions (CAIs) and amoeboid olivine aggregates
61 (AOAs), the primary igneous phases of chondrules, and the primary minerals of differentiated
62 asteroids display ranges of physical and chemical characteristics that reveal direct links between
63 their presumed modes of origin and their diagnostic mineral attributes. Similarly, in the case of
64 impact minerals, the appearance of μm -scale, dense high-pressure phases in the context of lower-
65 pressure assemblages provides a clear connection between mineral properties and their rapid and
66 the violent shock events that formed them. However, in Part V we encounter a more nuanced and
67 potentially problematic situation.

68 Part V continues our systematic exploration of pre-terrestrial mineralogy with an examination
69 of “secondary” asteroidal minerals formed by aqueous alteration, metasomatism, and/or thermal
70 metamorphism in planetesimals. These events occurred primarily during the first ~15 million years

71 of solar system history (McSween et al. 1988; Krot et al. 2006; Kleine et al. 2018), with significant
72 alteration occurring in the first 5 million years as a consequence of heating by short-lived
73 radioisotopes (Ghosh et al. 2006; Fujiya et al. 2012; Doyle et al. 2015). [Note that we distinguish
74 between secondary minerals formed in planetesimals (included here), from those formed much
75 more recently through terrestrial weathering (to be reviewed in a later contribution).] The principal
76 difficulty in dealing with these varied secondary phases in meteorites is that they form gradually
77 from “primary” minerals, with sometimes subtle shifts in composition and structure that span
78 thousands to millions of years. Consequently, even though we may be able to recognize suites of
79 secondary mineral properties (e.g., zoning, site order/disorder, defect density, and/or exsolution)
80 that can be directly linked to causal events (thermal and aqueous alteration), in several instances
81 no sharp boundary exists between the primary and secondary forms of minerals. An additional
82 degree of uncertainty arises from the hypothesis that some presumably secondary asteroidal
83 minerals, including halides, Fe²⁺ phases, and clay minerals, also might have formed via nebular
84 processes, for example oxidation, sulfidization, or hydration through preaccretionary interaction
85 with warm nebular gas (Krot et al. 1995, their Table 2; Bischoff 1998; Ciesla et al. 2003).

86 A degree of irony exists in this situation, as some philosophers of science (e.g., Ereshefsky
87 2014; Godman 2018) have argued that historical natural kinds can *only* be valid in a system with
88 the property of common descent; e.g., “historical essentialism of a Kind such as a particular species
89 demands some reproductive or near reproductive relation” (Godman 2018, p.13). However, in the
90 context of mineral historical kinds, primary phases – minerals formed *de novo* from a vapor or
91 liquid with no prior minerals, and thus with no possible analogy to common descent – provide the
92 *least ambiguous examples* of valid historical kinds (Cleland et al. 2021). The stellar condensate
93 *AGB spinel* is clearly a distinct historical kind from *CAI spinel* by virtue of different isotopic

94 systematics. *CAI spinel*, in turn, is distinct from primary igneous chondrule spinel (*PC spinel*) on
95 the basis of oxygen isotopes, morphology, and petrologic context. In each of these instances, a
96 diagnostic suite of attributes is directly linked to a specific historical causal context *without pre-*
97 *existing minerals*.

98 By contrast, oxide spinel minerals from primary asteroid assemblages may blend continuously
99 into those from secondary assemblages. This mineralogical analog of “common descent,” by
100 which secondary oxide spinels gradually “evolve” from primary oxide spinels and other phases,
101 leads to ambiguity in classification. How do we recognize a primary/secondary boundary in such
102 minerals? In this example, the philosophical literature on biological speciation has some relevance.
103 For example, Ereshefsky (2014) explores the conundrum of defining a new biological species as a
104 “founder population” begins to branch off from a prior species. He contends that one can recognize
105 the new biological species *only in retrospect* – only in the historical context of subsequent
106 evolution. Furthermore, there exists a transition regime of individuals that are not strictly of the
107 parent species nor of the daughter species. Such a biological scenario in some ways parallels that
108 of primary minerals transforming gradually to secondary minerals, especially in the sense that
109 there may exist intermediate stages of transition that do not unambiguously belong to either the
110 primary or the secondary mineral assemblage.

111 In this contribution we bypass this issue, at least in part, by focusing exclusively on the
112 appearance of new secondary species in the IMA sense – i.e., phases with a new combination of
113 atomic structure and major element composition compared to their precursors. Thus, for example,
114 the appearances of sulfates, carbonates, clay minerals, and hydroxides are all treated as secondary
115 meteorite minerals in Part V. Similarly, we consider plagioclase formed by thermal devitrification
116 of primary chondrule feldspathic glass as a secondary phase. However, we do not distinguish

117 between primary chondritic olivine, which is characterized by disparate compositions in adjacent
118 chondrules, as opposed to modified olivine in fully equilibrated chondrites, which experienced
119 diffusion that led to more uniform mineral compositions in adjacent chondrules owing to thermal
120 alteration.

121 **SECONDARY PROCESSES IN PLANETESIMALS**

122 All chondritic and non-chondritic meteorites were subjected to alteration processes in their
123 parent bodies (McSween et al. 1988; Sears and Dodd 1988; Zolensky and McSween 1988;
124 Brearley and Jones 1998; Mittlefehldt et al. 1998; Krot et al. 2006, 2014; Mittlefehldt 2014; Rubin
125 and Ma 2017, 2021; Russell et al. 2018). Consequently, the mineralogy of many meteorites has
126 been complicated by repeated episodes of rapid and gradual heating, shock transformation and
127 impact brecciation, and interactions with aqueous fluids – processes that, as noted above, often
128 caused continuous, gradual alterations that blur the boundaries between “primary” and
129 “secondary” minerals. Gradations may also exist among low-temperature aqueous alteration and
130 hydrothermal/metasomatic processes, which span wide ranges of temperature-composition space
131 at pressures less than 0.2 GPa (McSween et al. 1988; Zolotov 2009). Therefore, rather than invoke
132 arbitrary distinctions among the phases formed by these varied secondary processes, we lump them
133 all into “secondary asteroidal” (“SA”) minerals. Nevertheless, we acknowledge that debates remain
134 unresolved regarding the primary versus secondary origins of a number of meteorite phases.

135 Our decision to lump together all secondary minerals of a given species is, admittedly,
136 subjective. For example, we could have differentiated secondary olivine formed by thermal
137 metamorphism and dehydration of phyllosilicates (e.g., Tomeoka et al. 1989c) from secondary
138 olivine formed by metasomatic exchange reactions with an Fe-rich fluid (Varela et al. 2012). Other
139 minerals with likely multiple modes of secondary formation include troilite, calcite, calcic

140 clinopyroxene, and plagioclase. However, until more data are available on the diagnostic chemical
141 and physical attributes imparted by these different secondary modes of mineral formation, we
142 group them into single historical natural kinds.

143 **Secondary alteration of chondrite meteorites:** The mineralogical consequences of aqueous
144 alteration, metasomatism, and thermal metamorphism differ among different groups of meteorites.
145 [For nomenclature of the many kinds of chondrite and achondrite meteorites, as well as their
146 components, see Krot et al. (2014).] Alteration of chondrites has been reviewed by numerous
147 authors (Brearley and Jones 1998; Brearley 2006; Huss et al. 2006; Krot et al. 2006). Van Schmus
148 and Wood (1967) introduced a numerical scale that, in its current guise, defines the least altered
149 (i.e., “unequilibrated”) chondrites as “3.0,” with greater numbers up to 7 representing increasing
150 degrees of thermal alteration to temperatures of ~950 to 1000 °C – the highest temperature at which
151 these meteorites still retain some of their distinctive compositional and/or textural characteristics
152 (Dodd 1981; McSween et al. 1988; McSween and Patchen 1989; Huss et al. 2006). At modest
153 degrees of thermal alteration, higher resolution scales between 3.0 and 3.9, as well as from 3.00 to
154 3.15 have been devised for ordinary and CO chondrites (e.g., Grossman and Brearley 2005).

155 Common thermal metamorphic changes in chondrites include gradual equilibration of silicate
156 compositions, especially Fe/Mg ratios in olivines and pyroxenes, through element diffusion, as
157 well as devitrification of silicate glass, most commonly manifest as nucleation of feldspar and
158 possibly augite (Sears et al. 1980; Sears and Hasan 1987; Scott et al. 1994). Thermal
159 metamorphism also resulted in dehydration of phyllosilicates, gradual oxidation of Fe metal to
160 Fe²⁺, exsolution of new phases, and varied solid-state transformations (Rubin 2005; Rubin and Ma
161 2017, 2021). A chondrite of type 3.9 corresponds to metamorphism at ~600 °C, at which
162 temperature the compositions of olivines in diverse chondrules have largely equilibrated and

163 feldspars may exhibit Al-Si disorder (Sears et al. 1995). Type 6 or 7 chondrites experienced
164 temperatures close to 1000 °C, based on changes in metal compositions (McSween et al. 1988).

165 In similar fashion, chondrites affected by aqueous processes display alteration of metal alloys
166 and silicates, with corresponding textural changes (e.g., Van Schmus and Wood 1967; McSween
167 1979). Increasing extents of aqueous alteration are designating by decreasing numbers below 3.0,
168 from 2.9 to 1.0 (Van Schmus and Wood 1967; Browning et al. 1996; Rubin et al. 2007; Marrocchi
169 et al. 2014). These varying degrees of aqueous alteration and their associated clay mineralogy have
170 also been correlated to reflectance spectra of CM and CI chondrites and their presumed parent
171 bodies (Takir et al. 2013). Estimated temperatures for aqueous alteration range from close to 0 °C
172 to < 150 °C (Clayton and Mayeda 1984; Zolensky and McSween 1988).

173 Note that these numbering schemes to designate degrees of thermal and aqueous alteration are
174 complemented by numerical scales for shock alteration (S1 to S7; Stöffler et al. 1991, 2018) and
175 terrestrial weathering (W0 to W6; Wlotzka 1993; Bland et al. 2006).

176

177 **SYSTEMATIC MINERALOGY OF SECONDARY ASTEROIDAL MINERALS**

178 In the previous part of this series (Morrison and Hazen 2021), we listed 40 high-pressure
179 minerals that formed through rapid shock alteration. In this contribution we consider 166 historical
180 natural kinds that arose through the more gradual changes to primary asteroidal minerals caused
181 by the range of low-pressure (< 0.2 GPa) processes subsumed under aqueous alteration,
182 metasomatism, and thermal metamorphism (Table 1).

183 Aqueous alteration occurred when anhydrous minerals became hydrated and/or, in some
184 instances, oxidized, carbonated, or sulfidized (Zolensky and McSween 1988; Zolensky et al. 1993,
185 Krot et al. 1995; Brearley 2006). Such alteration occurred in asteroids and planetesimals as H₂O-

186 dominant fluids were mobilized in warming events that melted precursor ice, though in some
187 instances hydration may have also resulted from interaction with nebular gas (e.g., Bischoff 1998).
188 Aqueous alteration also affected isotopic compositions; three major oxygen reservoirs existed in
189 the protoplanetary disk, each with different initial O isotopes: CO, H₂O, and silicates. Krot (2019)
190 reviewed this rich O-isotope record and described how, for example, aqueous alteration by ¹⁶O-
191 depleted H₂O is revealed in ¹⁶O-depleted minerals.

192 Thermal metamorphism resulted from heating in asteroids, primarily within the first 10 million
193 years of the solar system as a consequence of the decay of short-lived radioisotopes such as ²⁶Al
194 and ⁶⁰Fe, as well as electromagnetic induction (McSween et al. 1988; Ghosh et al. 2006) and solar
195 heating for asteroids with orbits that passed close to the Sun (Wittmann et al. 2011; Libourel et al.
196 2015). In the case of chondrite parent bodies, which were sedimentary accumulations comprised
197 of diverse objects from a variety of sources, a major consequence of thermal metamorphism was
198 increasing degrees of equilibrium among their diverse collections of chondrules. Thermal
199 metamorphism may also be accompanied by reduction, which at times produced Fe alloys at the
200 expense of more Fe-rich silicates (Rambaldi and Wasson 1982; McSween et al. 1988; Wasson et
201 al. 1993; Menzies et al. 2005; Huss et al. 2006; Simon et al. 2016).

202 Note that in most instances these two processes appear to have been independent, as thermal
203 metamorphism was usually an anhydrous process (McSween et al. 1988). For example, CM
204 carbonaceous chondrites, epitomized by the Murchison CM2 meteorite, were affected by aqueous
205 alteration but not significantly by thermal metamorphism (McSween 1979). Nevertheless, a
206 number of meteorites, notably ordinary and carbonaceous chondrites (Krot et al. 2004; Dobrică
207 and Brearley 2014; Finter et al. 2014; Harries and Zolensky 2016; Vacher et al. 2019), display

208 effects of metasomatism and hydrothermal activity. For example, Dyl et al. (2012) presented
209 evidence for short-lived (1 to 10 years) hydrothermal activity in a metamorphosed ordinary
210 chondrite at an estimated temperature of 800 °C and 1 bar water pressure, based on variations in
211 feldspar and oxygen isotopic compositions.

212 Even when aqueous and thermal effects are decoupled, some secondary minerals may have
213 formed through a sequence of processes (e.g., Zolensky et al. 1993; Krot et al. 2004). For example,
214 Krot et al. (1997a) proposed that secondary fayalite in cracks and as rims on phenocrysts in CV
215 chondrites arose from the thermal metamorphism of phyllosilicates, which formed by aqueous
216 alteration of forsterite. Similarly, Ikeda and Prinz (1993) and Kimura and Ikeda (1992) described
217 a sequence of mineralization in the Belgica-7904 carbonaceous chondrite, with phyllosilicate
218 formation followed by dehydration. Furthermore, the chondrules in oxidized CV chondrites have
219 mesostases that were metasomatized by Fe-alkali-halogen-bearing fluids. The result was
220 replacement of mesostasis glass and plagioclase by nepheline and sodalite, plus minor grossular,
221 wollastonite, andradite, kirschsteinite, and hedenbergite (Ikeda and Kimura 1995; Kimura and
222 Ikeda 1995), as well as merrillite (Murakami and Ikeda 1994). In addition, superimposed on these
223 mineralogical changes was the potential for additional heating events, including effects of violent
224 impact processes, which may have occurred before, during, and/or after the more gradual aqueous
225 and thermal alterations, and solar heating near perihelion, notably for asteroids that crossed the
226 orbit of Mercury and thus experienced cyclic near-surface temperatures exceeding 700 °C
227 (Wittmann et al. 2011; Libourel et al. 2015).

228 Here we summarize the secondary mineralogy of chondrite and achondrite meteorites,
229 including 166 historical natural kinds that have been ascribed to these secondary processes (Table
230 1). These varied secondary minerals encompass 169 IMA-approved species (some of which are

231 lumped together), plus 9 as yet unnamed and not fully characterized species and 3 amorphous or
 232 intergrown nanoscale phases. They collectively incorporate 41 different essential chemical
 233 elements (i.e., a defining element in one or more phases; **Figure 1**), including the earliest known
 234 occurrences of minerals with essential Co, Ge, As, Nb, Ag, Sn, Te, Au, Hg, Pb, and Bi. Note,
 235 however, that Sc, Y, Rh, and Re, which are found as essential (if minor) elements in primary
 236 condensates of ultra-refractory inclusions in chondrite meteorites (Morrison and Hazen 2020), do
 237 not to our knowledge occur as essential elements in secondary asteroidal minerals.

ELEMENTS IN SECONDARY ASTEROIDAL MINERALS

1 H																	2 He
3 Li	4 Be											5 B	6 C	7 N	8 O	9 F	10 Ne
11 Na	12 Mg											13 Al	14 Si	15 P	16 S	17 Cl	18 Ar
19 K	20 Ca	21 Sc	22 Ti	23 V	24 Cr	25 Mn	26 Fe	27 Co	28 Ni	29 Cu	30 Zn	31 Ga	32 Ge	33 As	34 Se	35 Br	36 Kr
37 Rb	38 Sr	39 Y	40 Zr	41 Nb	42 Mo	43 Tc	44 Ru	45 Rh	46 Pd	47 Ag	48 Cd	49 In	50 Sn	51 Sb	52 Te	53 I	54 Xe
55 Cs	56 Ba	57 *La	72 Hf	73 Ta	74 W	75 Re	76 Os	77 Ir	78 Pt	79 Au	80 Hg	81 Tl	82 Pb	83 Bi	84 Po	85 At	86 Rn
87 Fr	88 Ra	89 #Ac	104 Rf	105 Db	106 Sg	107 Bh	108 Hs	109 Mt	110 Ds	111 Rg	112 Cn	113 Nh	114 Fl	115 Mc	116 Lv	117 Ts	118 Og

238
 239 **Figure 1.** Secondary minerals from chondritic and nonchondritic meteorite parent bodies formed by
 240 aqueous alteration and thermal metamorphism primarily from 23 different essential elements that appear in
 241 5 or more minerals, with important additional contributions from 18 minor elements that appear in fewer
 242 than 5 scarce phases. Included among these elements are the earliest known appearances of minerals with
 243 essential Co, Ge, As, Nb, Ag, Sn, Te, Au, Hg, Pb, and Bi.
 244

245 Each mineral natural kind is given a binomial designation: here, the first name is “SA” (for
 246 “Secondary Asteroidal”) for all examples, whereas the second name in most instances conforms to
 247 the name of an approved IMA mineral species. However, in several cases we deviate from IMA
 248 nomenclature:

- 249 • We designate secondary α -(Fe,Ni) “SA iron”, in conformity with IMA nomenclature.
250 However, to avoid confusion we often employ the common name “kamacite” for this Fe-
251 Ni alloy. Similarly, whereas “enstatite” is the IMA-approved name for Mg-orthopyroxene,
252 we designate this phase as “orthoensatite” for clarity.
- 253 • In a number of instances of isostructural mineral pairs with continuous solid solutions, we
254 lump two end-member species. In most instances (except as noted parenthetically) we
255 employ the name of the more prevalent end-member: erlichmanite-laurite, nuwaite-
256 butianite, magnesite-siderite (SA *breunnerite*), sarcopside-chopinite, chladniite-
257 johnsomervilleite, periclase-wüstite (SA *magnesiowüstite*), forsterite-fayalite (SA *olivine*),
258 enstatite-ferrosilite (SA *orthopyroxene*), winchite-barroisite, greenalite-chrysotile,
259 berthierine-amesite, saponite-ferrosaponite, albite-anorthite (SA *plagioclase*), roedderite-
260 merrihueite, and gehlenite-åkermanite (SA *melilite*).
- 261 • We recognize three amorphous and/or complexly intergrown phases: (1) SA *limonite*,
262 including nanoscale intergrowths of iron oxide/hydroxides; (2) “tochilinite-cronstedtite
263 intergrowths” (SA *TCl*), which are common in CM chondrites; and (3) the amorphous
264 carbonaceous phase, SA *kerogen*.

265

266 NATIVE ELEMENTS AND METAL ALLOYS

267 Iron and nickel form the most abundant metal alloys in meteorites. In general, the fraction of
268 metal in chondrites decreases with metamorphic grade from type 3 to type 6, including in
269 chondrules and in matrix, implying that kamacite and taenite are not generally secondary phases
270 (Afiattalab and Wasson 1980). However, these alloys commonly display effects of secondary
271 alteration; for example, equilibrated Fe-Ni alloys incorporate secondary exsolved phases such as
272 graphite, chromite, phosphate, and silica owing to oxidation (Zanda et al. 1994). On the other hand,

273 kamacite is described as a secondary phase in some ureilites, in which ferrous iron-bearing phases
274 are reduced during thermal metamorphism in the presence of carbonaceous material (Wlotzka
275 1972; Goodrich et al. 1987; Rubin and Ma 2021).

276 **Iron [α -(Fe,Ni)]:** Ni-poor *SA iron* (commonly known as “kamacite” in the meteoritics
277 literature) occurs as metallic blebs in 10- to 100- μ m-thick reduced silicate rims in association with
278 cohenite and troilite (Wlotzka 1972; Goodrich et al. 1987). Kamacite is thought to form when
279 Fe²⁺-bearing olivine or pyroxene grains are thermally metamorphosed in contact with
280 carbonaceous material, hydrogen gas, or other reducing agent. Note that kamacite is well known
281 to recrystallize during thermal metamorphism, causing rhythmic or concentric growth lines
282 possibly owing to cyclic solar heating at perihelion, for example in the Social Circle (IVA) and
283 Indian Valley (IIAB) iron meteorites (Buchwald 1977; Wittmann et al. 2011). However, we do not
284 consider this iso-mineral alteration a secondary occurrence.

285 **Taenite [γ -(Fe,Ni)]:** Though not often explicitly reported as such, we suggest that *SA taenite* is
286 one of several Ni-enriched alloys that forms when Fe in kamacite is preferentially oxidized to an
287 Fe²⁺-bearing phase such as magnetite, leaving a secondary alloy more enriched in Ni (e.g., Krot
288 et al. 1995; Rubin and Ma 2021).

289 **Tetrataenite (FeNi):** Tetrataenite is a tetragonal (space group *P4/mmm*) variant of taenite with
290 an ordered arrangement of Fe and Ni that forms from taenite during slow cooling or annealing.
291 We consider tetrataenite to be primary when it forms by gradual cooling in the core of a
292 differentiated planetesimal (e.g., Mittlefehldt et al. 1998). However, *SA tetrataenite* occurs as a
293 secondary alloy phase when it occurs in an environment where a precursor metal phase has been
294 oxidized and annealed, for example in CV chondrites, where it is found in association with

295 awaruite, Fe-Ni sulfides, magnetite, and a variety of silicates, as well as in CH, CO, and CR
296 carbonaceous chondrites (Scott and Rajan 1981; Rubin and Ma 2021).

297 **Awaruite (Ni₃Fe):** *SA awaruite* forms via secondary processes in chondrules and chondrite
298 matrices as Fe in Fe-Ni alloys is preferentially oxidized (Pederson 1999; Rubin and Ma 2021).
299 Awaruite is found in the matrices of a variety of chondrites, including ordinary chondrites (Taylor
300 et al. 1981), as the dominant metal in so-called “dark inclusions” in CV chondrites in association
301 with magnetite and minor pentlandite and merrillite (Kurat et al. 1989; Rubin 1991), and in R
302 chondrites (Rubin and Kallemeyn 1989).

303 **Wairauite (CoFe):** Afiattalab and Wasson (1980) and Rubin (1990) reported the cobalt-rich
304 alloy *SA wairauite* with up to 33 wt. % Co in association with a sulfide and high-Ni alloy in several
305 ordinary chondrites. Hua et al. (1995) analyzed wairauite with 39 wt % Co, associated with troilite
306 and pentlandite, in the matrix of the anomalous, oxidized Ningqing CK chondrite.

307 **Copper (Cu):** *SA copper* is a rare mineral in dark inclusions of CV chondrites, where it occurs
308 in association with pentlandite and troilite (Kurat et al. 1989). Copper is a volumetrically minor
309 but widespread phase in equilibrated ordinary chondrites (Rubin 1994), in the Hvittis enstatite
310 chondrite in association with djerfisherite (Fuchs 1966), and in association with oxides and sulfides
311 in the PCA 91002 R chondrite (Rubin and Kallemeyn 1994).

312 **Mercury (Hg):** Caillet Komorowski et al. (2012) describe an unusual association of *SA*
313 *mercury* with cinnabar and copper sulfides in the Tieschitz unequilibrated ordinary chondrite. They
314 suggest that the mercury minerals formed through sublimation in an asteroidal interior.

315 **Platinum-iron Alloy (Pt,Fe):** In highly oxidized Rumuruti chondrites, noble metals commonly
316 form discrete μm -scale grains of *SA Pt-Fe alloy*, in association with telluride, arsenide, and
317 stannide phases that represent ~ 0.0001 vol % of these meteorites. Schulze et al. (1994) and

318 Schultze (1998) investigated noble metal grains in several R chondrites, in which almost all noble
319 metals are concentrated. Confirmed phases include Pt-Fe-dominant alloys (often the most
320 abundant phase), Os-dominant alloys, and Au-dominant alloys, as well as chengbolite (PtTe₂);
321 sperrylite (PtAs₂; at times Sn-rich); irarsite (IrAsS); niggliite (PtSn); rustenbergite (Pt₃Sn);
322 erlichmanite (OsS₂); and laurite (RuS₂). These secondary phases often occur in association with
323 Fe-Ni sulfides. Simon and Grossman (1992, their Table 2) examined PGE element exsolution from
324 Fe-Ni alloys in opaque assemblages from the Leoville CV3 chondrite; they suggest that
325 equilibration occurred in a post-accretionary environment at ~600 °C.

326 **Osmium Alloy (Os):** *SA osmium alloy* occurs as a minor phase in μm -scale grains in highly
327 oxidized Rumuruti chondrites, in association with Pt-Fe alloy, tellurides, and arsenides (Schulze
328 et al. 1994; Schultze 1998).

329 **Gold Alloy (Au):** Geiger and Bischoff (1995) report Au-dominated alloys in Acfer 217, which
330 we designate *SA gold alloy*. Schulze et al. (1994) describe an Au-dominant alloy with minor Fe,
331 Ni, and Pt from the Rumuruti R chondrite, while Schulze (1998) observed similar occurrences in
332 other R chondrites.

333 **Niggliite (PtSn):** *SA niggliite* occurs as a minor phase in μm -scale grains in highly oxidized
334 Rumuruti chondrites, in association with Pt-Fe alloy, tellurides, arsenides, and rustenburgite
335 (Schulze et al. 1994; Schultze 1998).

336 **Rustenburgite (Pt₃Sn):** *SA rustenburgite* occurs as a minor phase in μm -scale grains in highly
337 oxidized Rumuruti chondrites, in association with Pt-Fe alloy, tellurides, arsenides, and niggliite
338 (Schulze et al. 1994; Schultze 1998).

339 **Graphite (C):** Graphite is one of many minerals that occurs as both a primary and secondary
340 phase in meteorites, at times with a degree of ambiguity regarding its paragenesis. Poorly
341 graphitized carbon occurs in the matrices of CV chondrites (Brearley 1996). *SA graphite* occurs in
342 opaque assemblages in association with kamacite in ordinary chondrites as a consequence of
343 annealing “poorly graphitized carbon” at temperatures above 300 °C (Brearley 1990; Abreu and
344 Brearley 2011). In enstatite chondrites, secondary graphite occurs in association with kamacite,
345 perhaps as exsolution from C-rich metal as a consequence of thermal metamorphism (El Goresy
346 et al. 1988), or by metal-catalyzed graphitization of insoluble organic matter (Piani et al. 2012).
347 Graphite is also a common phase in highly metamorphosed acapulcoites, lodranites, and
348 winonaites (Benedix et al. 1998; El Goresy et al. 2005; McCoy et al. 2006).

349 **Sulfur (S):** *SA sulfur* has been reported to occur in the matrices of CI chondrites, most likely
350 as an alteration product of pyrrhotite, with which it is often associated (DuFresne and Anders 1962;
351 Boström and Fredriksson 1966).

352
353 **CARBIDES**

354 **Cohenite [(Fe,Ni)₃C]:** *SA cohenite* was reported by Hutchison et al. (1987) as a minor
355 accessory phase, as veinlets associated with an Fe sulfide in the matrices of the Semarkona
356 ordinary chondrite. Krot et al. (1997b) proposed that cohenite and haxonite in the carbide-
357 magnetite assemblages of ordinary chondrites formed by reaction of Fe-Ni alloys with CO-bearing
358 fluids, possibly through precipitation of Fe-Ni carbonyls. Secondary cohenite also occurs as
359 exsolution lamellae in kamacite in enstatite chondrites as a consequence of thermal metamorphism
360 (Herndon and Rudee 1978; Rubin 1983). In the LEW 88774 ureilite, thermally metamorphosed
361 chromite grains display rims with Cr-rich cohenite, in association with brezinaite (Cr₃S₄) and

362 eskolaite (Cr_2O_3) – reduced phases formed by reaction with carbonaceous material (Rubin and Ma
363 2021).

364 **Haxonite** $[(\text{Fe},\text{Ni})_{23}\text{C}_6]$: *SA haxonite* in association with cohenite was reported by Hutchison
365 et al. (1987) as a likely minor accessory phase in the matrices of the Semarkona ordinary chondrite.
366 Haxonite in the carbide-magnetite assemblages of ordinary chondrites may have formed by
367 reaction of Fe-Ni alloys with CO-bearing fluids (Krot et al. 1997b).

368

369 **PHOSPHIDES**

370 **Schreibersite** $[(\text{Fe},\text{Ni})_3\text{P}]$: Schreibersite occurs as both a primary and secondary phase in
371 chondrites. A likely secondary occurrence of *SA schreibersite* is as a rare accessory phase in dark
372 inclusions of CR chondrites (Endress et al. 1994). Palmer and Lauretta (2011) observed
373 schreibersite as a common alteration product of kamacite in CM chondrites, in association with a
374 P-bearing sulfide, tochilinite, and eskolaite.

375 **Florenskyite** (FeTiP) : *SA florenskyite* was reported from Kaidun polymict breccia meteorite
376 (Ivanov et al. 2000; Zolensky and Ivanov 2003), with μm -scale grains of average composition
377 $[\text{Fe}_{1.01}(\text{Ti}_{0.87}\text{Ni}_{0.13}\text{Cr}_{0.03}\text{V}_{0.02}\text{Co}_{0.01})(\text{P}_{0.97}\text{Si}_{0.03})]$. These phosphide grains, found encased in
378 serpentine, may have formed through exsolution from cooling metal, though a hydrothermal origin
379 is also possible.

380 **Andreyivanovite** (FeCrP) : *SA andreyivanovite* is the Cr-dominant isomorph of florenskyite,
381 with which it coexists in the Kaidun polymict breccia. Micrometer-scale grains of average
382 composition $[\text{Fe}(\text{Cr}_{0.58}\text{Fe}_{0.15}\text{V}_{0.11}\text{Ti}_{0.08}\text{Ni}_{0.06})\text{P}]$ were described by Zolensky et al. (2008).

383 **Melliniite [(Fe,Ni)₄P]:** Pratesi et al. (2006) described *SA melliniite* in association with kamacite
384 and nickelporphide (the Ni isomorph of schreibersite) from the NWA 1054 acapulcoite. Crystals
385 to ~100 μm have average composition [(Ni_{2.30}Fe_{1.64}Co_{0.01})P_{1.05}].

386
387 **SILICIDES**

388 The origins of iron-nickel silicides in meteorites are enigmatic. We previously included suessite
389 (Fe₃Si), carltonmooreite (Ni₃Si), and perryite [(Ni,Fe)₈(Si,P)₃] as primary minerals in
390 differentiated asteroids (Morrison and Hazen 2021). However, Keil et al. (1982) suggested that
391 suessite might have formed by reduction of Fe metal in the presence of carbonaceous material (a
392 secondary process), though perhaps induced by a shock event. In any event, unless additional
393 evidence is forthcoming we do not recognize silicides as secondary asteroidal minerals.

394
395 **HALIDES**

396 Halides, including halite, sylvite, chlormayenite, and an unnamed bismuth chloride, are scarce
397 aqueous alteration phases in chondrite meteorites. Keil (1968) reported an occurrence of the iron
398 chloride lawrencite (FeCl₂) from enstatite chondrites; however, Rubin (1997) suggests that
399 lawrencite is a product of terrestrial weathering. Droninoite [Ni₆Fe⁺³₂Cl₂(OH)₁₆4H₂O], described
400 by Chukanov et al. (2009) from the Dronino weathered iron meteorite, is also a halide formed by
401 terrestrial weathering.

402 **Halite (NaCl):** *SA halite* was found as an accessory phase in the carbonaceous matrices of
403 several ureilites (Berkley et al. 1978) and as sub-μm grains in the “waxy” organic-rich matrix of
404 CM chondrites (Barber 1981). Striking dark blue to purple halite grains with fluid inclusions occur
405 in euhedral crystals up to 0.5 cm diameter, in the matrices of the Zag and Monahans (1998)

406 ordinary chondrite breccias (Zolensky et al. 1999; Rubin et al. 2002). In Monahans, halite with up
407 to ~1 mol % KCl occurs in association with minor sylvite. Of special note are 4.5-billion-year-old
408 organic-rich brine inclusions in halite from Zag and Monihans (1998) (Zolensky et al. 1999; Chan
409 et al. 2018).

410 **Sylvite (KCl):** Berkley et al. (1978) identified *SA sylvite* as an accessory phase in the
411 carbonaceous matrices of several ureilites, and Barber (1981) recorded sylvite as sub- μ m grains in
412 the “waxy” organic-rich matrix of CM chondrites. Rubin et al. (2002, their Table 3) record sylvite
413 of composition $[(K_{0.81}Na_{0.17})Cl]$ from the Monahans (1998) ordinary chondrite as inclusions in
414 more abundant halite.

415 **Chlormayenite $[Ca_{12}Al_{14}O_{32}(\square_4Cl_2)]$:** Ma et al. (2011a) described a new alteration mineral,
416 which they named brearleyite, from the NWA 1934 carbonaceous chondrite. However, this phase
417 was subsequently recognized as equivalent to *SA chlormayenite*, which occurs in association with
418 krotite in a refractory inclusion.

419 **Unnamed $(BiCl_3)$:** McCanta et al. (2008) reported an unidentified bismuth chloride
420 (provisionally *SA unnamed $BiCl_3$*) as a rare accessory phase in sub- μ m grains in the R chondrite
421 LAP 04840.

422
423 **SULFIDES**

424 With at least 33 different natural kinds (Table 1), secondary asteroidal sulfides formed by
425 oxidation and sulfidation of primary asteroidal phases are among the most diverse meteoritic
426 minerals. Several of these phases, including $[(V,Fe,Cr)_4S_5]$, $[(Fe,Au,Co)_2S_3]$, and a Na-Cr-sulfide,
427 are not yet fully described and are listed here provisionally. In addition, a number of researchers

428 have identified an unknown P-bearing sulfide as inclusions in troilite or tochilinite in CM
429 chondrites (Bunch and Chang 1980; Devouard and Buseck 1997; Nazarov et al. 2009; Palmer and
430 Lauretta 2011). The composition of this phase or possibly mixture of phases is not yet known,
431 though it is rich in Fe and Ni and incorporates minor O and Co. However, until a more complete
432 description is available we do not include this phase in our tabulation.

433 In addition, a number of meteoritic sulfide minerals are likely to have formed as a consequence
434 of much later terrestrial weathering and have not been confirmed as pre-terrestrial secondary
435 phases (Rubin and Ma 2021; Alan Rubin, personal communication, 7 June 2020). These minerals
436 include cronusite ($\text{Ca}_{0.2}\text{CrS}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$; Britvin et al. 2001), unnamed Cu-Cr-sulfide (Bevan et al.
437 2019), digenite ($\text{Cu}_{1.8}\text{S}$; Kimura et al. 1992), galena (PbS ; Nystrom and Wickman 1991),
438 mackinawite [$(\text{Fe},\text{Ni})_{1+x}\text{S}$; Gomes and Keil 1980; Buseck 1968], schörlhornite ($\text{Na}_{0.3}\text{CrS}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$;
439 Ivanov et al. 1996), and violarite (FeNi_2S_4 ; Chukanov et al. 2009), as well as two hydrous Na-Cr
440 sulfides, designated A and B by El Goresy et al. (1988).

441 **Troilite (FeS):** Troilite, an important primary sulfide in a wide range of chondritic and
442 achondritic meteorites, also occurs as an alteration phase. *SA troilite* is a product of secondary
443 sulfidization in a range of chondritic environments, including the opaque assemblages known as
444 Fremdlinge (Armstrong et al. 1985), with nepheline in CAIs of CO chondrites (Kojima et al. 1995),
445 with exsolved pentlandite and pyrrhotite in the matrices of CM chondrites (Kerridge et al. 1979a;
446 Brearley and Jones 1998, and references therein), and as a common phase in dark inclusions in
447 association with pentlandite in CV chondrites (Kurat et al. 1989).

448 **Pyrrhotite (Fe₇S₈):** *SA pyrrhotite* is the most common sulfide in the matrices of CI chondrites,
449 where it occurs in association with pentlandite and cubanite (Kerridge 1970; Kerridge et al. 1979b;

450 Brearley and Prinz 1992). Herndon et al. (1975) suggested that pyrrhotite and coexisting magnetite
451 formed from the oxidation of troilite at $T < 400^{\circ}\text{C}$, while Berger et al. (2016) demonstrated
452 formation temperatures between 25 and 135°C . Pyrrhotite, often in association with troilite and
453 pentlandite, is a relatively common constituent of CM chondrite matrices (Kerridge et al. 1979a;
454 Bunch and Chang 1980; Brearley 1995). Harries and Zolensky (2016) reported pyrrhotite from the
455 Kaidun brecciated meteorite, including grains in the monoclinic 4C polytype that formed under
456 extreme hydrothermal conditions at temperatures and pressures possibly as high as 300°C at 85
457 bars water pressure, implying alteration deep within the parent body. Pyrrhotite and pentlandite
458 occur in association with metal in the chondrules of CR chondrites (Kallemeyn et al. 1994), and it
459 is a common mineral in the Fremdlinge of CV chondrites (El Goresy et al. 1979; Brearley and
460 Jones 1998, and references therein).

461 **Pyrite (FeS_2):** *SA pyrite* is a minor secondary opaque phase in CK chondrites, where it occurs
462 with a variety of Fe-Ni-Cu sulfides (Geiger and Bischoff 1995). Pyrite in association with troilite,
463 pyrrhotite, and pentlandite is also a minor mineral in R chondrites, (Bischoff et al. 1994; Rubin
464 and Kallemeyn 1994). Gomes and Keil (1980) reported a Ni-rich variety of pyrite, known as
465 “bravoite,” as a minor secondary phase that occurs in association with pentlandite, cubanite, and
466 other secondary minerals in equilibrated ordinary chondrites.

467 **Greigite (Fe_3S_4):** El Goresy et al. (1988, their Table 16) reported *SA greigite* of near ideal
468 composition in association with smythite in both Na-Cr-rich clasts and low-temperature “sulfide
469 patches” in altered EH chondrites.

470 **Smythite (Fe_9S_{11}):** *SA smythite* occurs in association with greigite as a sulfidation product in
471 altered EH chondrites (El Goresy et al. 1988).

472 **Millerite (NiS):** *SA millerite* with ~5 wt. % Fe is a rare secondary phase in the opaque
473 assemblages of CK chondrites (Geiger and Bischoff 1995).

474 **Heazlewoodite (Ni₃S₂):** *SA heazlewoodite* is a minor component of Fremdlinge from CV
475 chondrites (El Goresy et al. 1979; Blum et al. 1989). It also occurs as an opaque phase in
476 carbonaceous chondrites in association with troilite, pyrrhotite, and pentlandite (McSween 1977;
477 Haggerty and McMahon 1979).

478 **Pentlandite [(Ni,Fe)₉S₈]:** *SA pentlandite* with a wide range of Ni/Fe (Brearley and Jones 1998;
479 Berger et al. 2016, their Table 1 and Figure 1) is a common secondary meteoritic sulfide in the
480 opaque assemblages of carbonaceous chondrites, where it often is found with pyrrhotite (Haggerty
481 and McMahon 1979). For example, pentlandite coexists with pyrrhotite and troilite in CM
482 chondrites (Kerridge et al. 1979a; Bunch and Chang 1980; Brearley 1995); it occurs in association
483 with pyrrhotite and cubanite in CI chondrite matrices (Kerridge et al. 1979b; Brearley and Prinz
484 1992) – alteration that Berger et al. (2016) determined occurs in an aqueous environment at T <
485 135 °C; and it replaces troilite in chondrules in CO₃ chondrites (Scott and Jones 1990). In CV
486 chondrites, secondary pentlandite is found in Fremdlinge (El Goresy et al. 1978); it is the dominant
487 sulfide in so-called “dark inclusions” in association with awaruite and troilite (Kurat et al. 1989);
488 and it occurs in opaque assemblages in association with magnetite, awaruite, and minor merrillite
489 (Rubin 1991).

490 **Shenzhuangite (FeNiS₂):** Bindi and Xie (2018) discovered the rare Fe-Ni isomorph of
491 chalcopyrite, *SA shenzhuangite*, with the empirical formula [(Ni²⁺_{0.7}Cu⁺_{0.3})(Fe²⁺_{0.7}Fe³⁺_{0.3})S₂] in
492 the Suizhou L6 ordinary chondrite. They suggested that shenzhuangite is an alteration phase by

493 sulfidation of taenite. This phase may be equivalent to the “Fe-Ni monosulfide,” i.e., [(Fe,Ni)S],
494 reported by El Goresy et al. (1979) from Fremdlinge of CV chondrites.

495 **Covellite (CuS):** El Goresy et al. (1988) observed *SA covellite* as an alteration product of
496 djerfisherite in association with troilite, idaite, and bornite in enstatite chondrites.

497 **Chalcopyrite (CuFeS₂):** *SA chalcopyrite* was reported as a rare minor phase in the unusual
498 Bench Crater carbonaceous chondrite, which was collected on the Moon’s surface by Apollo 12
499 (McSween 1976), and in the matrix of the unusual metamorphosed carbonaceous chondrite
500 Yamato 82162 (Ikeda 1992). Chalcopyrite is also a rare secondary phase in the opaque
501 assemblages of CK chondrites (Geiger and Bischoff 1995), as well as in R chondrites (Rubin and
502 Kallemeyn 1994; Schulze et al. 1994).

503 **Idaite (Cu₃FeS₄):** *SA idaite* occurs as an alteration product of djerfisherite in association with
504 troilite, bornite, and covellite in enstatite chondrites (El Goresy et al. 1988).

505 **Bornite (Cu₅FeS₄):** *SA bornite* is one of several sulfide minerals observed by El Goresy et al.
506 (1988) as an alteration product of djerfisherite in enstatite chondrites.

507 **Cubanite (CuFe₂S₃):** Orthorhombic (*Pcnm*) *SA cubanite* and its cubic (*Fm3m*) isomorph
508 isocubanite have been reported in association with pyrrhotite and pentlandite in the matrices of CI
509 chondrites (Kerridge et al. 1979b), and as a minor secondary phase in equilibrated ordinary
510 chondrites (Gomes and Keil 1980). Berger et al. (2015) determined that the presence of cubanite
511 indicates low-temperature aqueous alteration at < ~200 °C.

512 **Isocubane (CuFe₂S₃):** *SA isocubane*, also referred to as “Cu-rich pyrrhotite” by Buchwald
513 (1975), is reported to occur in the matrices of CI chondrites (Kerridge et al. 1979b). However, we
514 cannot confirm that this report is distinct from cubanite.

515 **Brezinaite (Cr₃S₄):** Prinz et al. (1994) reported *SA brezinaite* in the LEW 88774 monomict
516 Cr-rich ureilite, occurring as rims on thermally metamorphosed chromite grains in association with
517 Cr-rich cohenite and eskolaite – reduced phases formed by reaction with carbonaceous material
518 (Rubin and Ma 2021). V-rich brezinaite [(Cr_{2.05}V_{0.62}Fe_{0.33})₃S₄], in association with V-rich
519 daubr elite [Fe(Cr,V)₂S₄] and a new V-rich sulfide [(V,Fe,Cr)₄S₅], was identified in the CBa
520 chondrite Sierra Gorda 013 by Ivanova et al. (2019).

521 **Murchisite (Cr₅S₆):** Ma et al. (2011b) found a new sulfide with empirical composition
522 [(Cr_{4.6}V_{0.1}Fe_{0.1})S₆] occurring as subhedral to rounded grains to 4 µm diameter in the Murchison
523 CM chondrite. *SA murchisite* evidently transformed at relatively low-temperature (≤ 300 °C) from
524 a Cr-S phase that exsolved from an iron alloy at higher temperature.

525 **Daubr elite (FeCr₂S₄):** Daubr elite, which is a common primary phase in enstatite chondrites,
526 aubrites, and iron meteorites (Morrison and Hazen 2021), also occurs as a secondary phase (*SA*
527 *daubr elite*) in chondrites (Scott 1988; Brearley and Jones 1998). Ivanova et al. (2019) described
528 a V-rich daubr elite in association with V-rich brezinaite [(Cr,V,Fe)₃S₄] and a new V-rich sulfide
529 [(V,Fe,Cr)₄S₅] in the CBa chondrite Sierra Gorda 013. In addition, Ulyanov (1991) reported a Cu-
530 rich variety of secondary daubr elite.

531 **Sphalerite [(Zn,Fe)S]:** Rambaldi et al. (1986a) reported the occurrence of sphalerite with
532 composition [(Zn_{0.7}Fe_{0.3})S] from millimeter-scale metal-sulfide nodules in the Qingzhen EH3
533 enstatite chondrite that appear to have been reheated and remelted. This relatively Zn-rich example

534 coexists with a second population of Ga-bearing rudashevskyite with the more typical meteoritic
535 Fe/Zn ~ 1.5 to 1.7 (see below).

536 **Rudashevskyite [(Fe,Zn)S]:** Most meteoritic “sphalerite,” both primary and secondary, is Fe-
537 rich, typically with Zn-Fe zoning and at times with exsolution lamellae of troilite. Examples have
538 been described from a number of EH enstatite chondrites (El Goresy and Ehlers 1989; Britvin et
539 al. 2008; Rubin and Ma 2021). Britvin et al. (2008) documented the Fe-dominant analog of
540 sphalerite, *SA rudashevskyite*, as a presumably secondary matrix phase in the Indarch enstatite
541 chondrite, in which they found the average composition of 31 grains (5 to 120 μm maximum
542 dimension) to be $[(\text{Fe}_{0.61}\text{Zn}_{0.35}\text{Mn}_{0.04}\text{Cu}_{0.01})\text{S}]$, with a range from 54 to 69 mol % FeS end-
543 member. A continuous Zn-Fe solid solution from the ZnS end-member to >60 mol % exists
544 (Barton and Toulmin 1966). However, the majority of secondary meteoritic examples appear to
545 fall in the Fe-rich range from ~40 to ~70 mol % FeS – occurrences that we name *SA rudashevskyite*.
546 Rambaldi et al. (1986a) recorded unusual Ga-rich examples (56 to 63 mol % FeS; 2.1 to 3.7 wt %
547 Ga) from millimeter-scale reheated and remelted metal-sulfide nodules in the Qingzhen EH3
548 enstatite chondrite.

549 **Unnamed [(V,Fe,Cr)₄S₅]:** *SA unnamed [(V,Fe,Cr)₄S₅]* with empirical formula
550 $[(\text{V}_{1.55}\text{Fe}_{1.52}\text{Cr}_{0.92})\text{S}_5]$ was described by Ivanova et al. (2019) as a secondary phase in association
551 with V-rich daubr elite and V-rich brezinaite $[(\text{Cr},\text{V},\text{Fe})_3\text{S}_4]$ in the CBa chondrite Sierra Gorda
552 013.

553 **Molybdenite (MoS₂):** *SA molybdenite* was observed in altered CAIs in the Allende CV
554 carbonaceous chondrite (Fegley and Post 1985; Fuchs and Blander 1977), as well as in opaque
555 assemblages known as “Fremdlinge” in CV chondrites (El Goresy et al. 1978; Hutcheon et al.

556 1987). Molybdenite is thought to have formed by secondary oxidation/sulfidation of refractory
557 metals (Blum et al. 1988).

558 **Wassonite (WS):** Nakamura-Messenger et al. (2012) reported wassonite (we assume secondary
559 SA *wassonite*, though a primary origin cannot be ruled out) with empirical formula
560 $[(\text{Ti}_{0.93}\text{Fe}_{0.06}\text{Cr}_{0.01})\text{S}]$ in the mesostasis of a barred olivine chondrule in association with forsterite,
561 enstatite, Fe-Ni metal, and other sulfides from the Yamato 691 enstatite chondrite.

562 **Cinnabar (HgS):** Caillet Komorowski et al. (2012) describe an unusual association of cinnabar
563 with native mercury and copper sulfides in the Tieschitz unequilibrated ordinary chondrite. They
564 suggest that the mercury minerals formed through sublimation in an asteroidal interior. Cinnabar
565 occurs as ~5- μm diameter grains in troilite-pentlandite rims surrounding the troilite-rich cores of
566 dark inclusions from the Allende CV chondrite (Kurat et al. 1989).

567 **Erlichmanite (OsS₂) and Laurite (RuS₂):** Both Ru-dominant (to 85 mol %) and Os-dominant
568 (to 75 mol %) disulfides, in some instances with significant Ir (to 20 wt %), as well as Pt, Fe, and
569 Ni, occur as minor phases in opaque assemblages of CK carbonaceous chondrites (Geiger and
570 Bischoff 1995, their Table 6). We lump these cubic (space group *Pa3*) PGE disulfides into SA
571 *erlichmanite*, because Os often appears to be the dominant element. Micrometer-scale grains of
572 Os-Ru-Ir-Pt disulfide also occur in highly oxidized Rumuruti chondrites, in association with Pt-Fe
573 alloy, tellurides, and arsenides (Schulze et al. 1994; Schultze 1998). This phase appears similar to
574 an unidentified Os-Ru-Fe sulfide in the Acfer 217 R chondrite (Bischoff et al. 1994).

575 **Cooperite (PtS₂):** Geiger and Bischoff (1995, their Table 7) reported the tetragonal Pt-
576 dominant disulfide, SA *cooperite*, with ~6 wt % Fe and/or Ni as μm -scale grains in opaque
577 assemblages of the ALH 82135 and EET 87519 CK carbonaceous chondrites.

578 **Petrowskaite [(Au,Fe,Ag)₂S]**: Geiger and Bischoff (1995, their Table 7) described a single
579 occurrence of an Au-Fe-Ag sulfide [(Au_{0.65}Fe_{0.25}Ag_{0.07})₂S] that appears to be related to
580 petrowskaite (ideally AuAgS) in an opaque assemblage of the LEW 87009 CK carbonaceous
581 chondrites. We provisionally name this phase *SA petrowskaite*.

582 **Unnamed [(Fe,Au,Co)₂S₃]**: Geiger and Bischoff (1995, their Table 7) reported *SA unnamed*
583 *[(Fe,Au,Co)₂S₃]* of composition [(Fe_{0.71}Au_{0.25}Co_{0.05})₂S] in opaque assemblages of the EET
584 87514 CK carbonaceous chondrites.

585 **Nuwaite (Ni₆GeS₂) and Butianite (Ni₆SnS₂)**: Ma and Beckett (2018) reported μ m-scale
586 grains of Ni-Ge-Sn sulfides associated with grossular, melilite, heazlewoodite, and Fe-Ni alloys,
587 and filling cracks in igneous diopside, as a vapor-deposited alteration product in CAIs of the
588 Allende CV carbonaceous chondrite. They called a grain with empirical formula
589 [(Ni_{5.95}Fe_{0.16})(Ge_{0.60}Sn_{0.23})(S_{1.72}Te_{0.33})] nuwaite, whereas a grain with empirical formula
590 [(Ni_{5.93}Fe_{0.13})(Sn_{0.52}Ge_{0.41})(S_{1.56}Te_{0.45})] (i.e., Sn > Ge) was called butianite. We lump these
591 isostructural phases into *SA nuwaite*, because both minerals have sub-equal amounts of Ge (41 to
592 60 mol %) and Sn (23 to 52 mol %), evidently in a continuous solid solution, as well as significant
593 Te substitution for S (up to 23 mol %).

594 **Djerfisherite [K₆(Fe,Cu,Ni)₂₅S₂₆Cl]**: The alkali Cu-Fe sulfide *SA djerfisherite* is a minor
595 phase in enstatite chondrites (Fuchs 1966; Rambaldi et al. 1986a; El Goresy et al. 1988). Unlike
596 most other unusual sulfides in enstatite chondrites, djerfisherite always occurs external to sulfide-
597 rich chondrules (Grossman et al. 1985), and it is always a secondary alteration mineral (Alan
598 Rubin; personal communication, 7 June 2020).

599 **Unnamed NaCr-sulfides:** El Goresy et al. (1988, their Tables 13 and 14) described at least two
600 new, but as yet not fully characterized, Na-Cr hydrated layer structure sulfides, which are thought
601 to be aqueous alteration products of caswellsilverite (NaCrS_2), from the unequilibrated Yamato
602 691 EH enstatite chondrite. One of these phases is hydrated $[(\text{Na,Cu}^+)\text{CrS}_2]$, and therefore similar
603 in composition to caswellsilverite, while the other is described as a hydrated “Na-Cu-Zn-Cr-
604 sulfide.” Both are listed below. Two additional hydrated Na-Cr-sulfides, one lower in Na and
605 higher in Cr and S than caswellsilverite, the other with low analytical totals (~71 wt % total) and
606 thus perhaps significantly hydrated, were observed by El Goresy et al. (1988, their Table 15) in
607 the Qingzhan enstatite chondrite but were not sufficiently characterized to list here.

608 **Unnamed hydrated $[(\text{Na,Cu}^+)\text{CrS}_2]$:** *SA unnamed hydrated $[(\text{Na,Cu}^+)\text{CrS}_2]$* is an alteration
609 phase of caswellsilverite in the Yamato 691 enstatite chondrite (El Goresy et al. 1988, their Table
610 13). Six analyzed grains display a range of $\text{Na}/(\text{Na}+\text{Cu})$ from 0.48 to 0.96, while minor Fe and Zn
611 substitute for Cr.

612 **Unnamed hydrated (Na-Cu-Zn-Cr-sulfide):** *SA unnamed hydrated (Na-Cu-Zn-Cr-sulfide)* is
613 an alteration phase of caswellsilverite in the Yamato 691 enstatite chondrite (El Goresy et al. 1988,
614 their Table 14). Four analyses reveal well constrained Cr (~33 wt %) and S (~43 wt %), but
615 significant variations in Na (2 to 13 wt %), Zn (6 to 10 wt %), Cu (4 to 8 wt %), and Fe (0.7 to 4.7
616 wt %).

617 **Tochilinite $\{6(\text{Fe}_{0.9}\text{S})\cdot 5[(\text{Mg,Fe})(\text{OH})_2]\}$:** The tochilinite group of minerals are layered phases
618 with alternating ~5-Å brucite-type $[\text{Mg}(\text{OH})_2]$ and ~6-Å mackinawite $[(\text{Fe,Ni})_{1-x}\text{S}]$ layers,
619 including Fe-dominant tochilinite as well as closely related haapalaite (Buseck and Hua 1993) and
620 vallerite (Ackermann and Rasse 1963), which are Ni- and Cu-bearing phases approved as

621 $\{2[(\text{Fe},\text{Ni})\text{S}] \cdot 1.61[(\text{Mg},\text{Fe})(\text{OH})_2]\}$ and $\{2[(\text{Fe},\text{Cu})\text{S}] \cdot 1.53[(\text{Mg},\text{Al})(\text{OH})_2]\}$, respectively.

622 However, we suggest that members of the tochilinite group are better represented as a single
623 natural kind – a complex mixed-layer solid solution: $\{2[(\text{Fe},\text{Mg},\text{Cu},\text{Ni},\square)]\text{S} \cdot 1.57-$
624 $1.85[(\text{Mg},\text{Fe},\text{Ni},\text{Al},\text{Ca})(\text{OH})_2]\}$ (Rubin and Ma 2021). We lump all of these occurrences as *SA*
625 *tochilinite*.

626 Tochilinite is a relatively common phase in altered CAIs, altered chondrules, and matrices of
627 CM chondrites, where it may occur in association with sulfides and schreibersite (MacPherson and
628 Davis 1994; Lee and Greenwood 1994; Palmer and Lauretta 2011). Vacher et al. (2019) point to
629 alteration of kamacite to tochilinite, which commences between 120 and 160 °C. Palmer and
630 Lauretta (2011) suggest that small tochilinite grains in the matrices of CM chondrites with
631 comparatively low P, Ni, and Co may have formed by sulfidation of magnetite. Even in the least
632 altered CM chondrites, tochilinite occurs intergrown with cronstedtite as rims replacing kamacite
633 (Pignatelli et al. 2016).

634 A variety of fine-grained layered phases in altered meteorites, once termed “poorly
635 characterized phases” or PCPs (e.g., Barber et al. 1983), are more properly referred to as
636 tochilinite-cronstedtite intergrowths or “TCI” (e.g., Vacher et al. 2019). TCIs occur in multiple
637 morphotypes, including needle-like enrolled layers and as undulating layers with a dominant 10.8-
638 Å spacing (Barber et al. 1983). Mackinnon and Zolensky (1984) proposed that some examples of
639 TCI are predominantly tochilinite, but the tochilinite story is complicated by its common
640 occurrence as layered intergrowths with the serpentine group mineral cronstedtite (Nakamura and
641 Nakamuta 1996), at times in locally ordered 17- or 24-Å repeats, representing 1:1 and 2:1
642 serpentine:tochilinite sequences, respectively (Zolensky et al. 1993; Mackinnon and Zolensky
643 1984; Tomeoka and Buseck 1985; see below).

644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664

ARSENIDES

Arsenides are rare alteration phases in chondritic meteorites. For example, El Goresy et al. (1978) reported possible Pt-Os-Ru-Fe arsenides with PGE alloys in CAIs of the Allende and Leoville carbonaceous chondrites; Schulze et al. (1994) identified sperrylite (PtAs_2) and irarsite (IrAsS) with significant Pt, Rh, and Ru substitution in R chondrites; and Geiger and Bischoff (1995, their Table 7) described an arsenide-sulfide phase similar to irarsite from extremely oxidized CK chondrites. These varied phases appear to represent a complex solid solution among compositions corresponding to sperrylite, iridarsenite $[(\text{Ir,Ru})\text{As}_2]$, löllingite (FeAs_2), omeite (OsAs_2), anduoite (RuAs_2), and possibly their sulfide isomorphs. A complication arises because at least three distinct structure types exist: (1) sperrylite and irarsite have the cubic pyrite structure (space group $Pa\bar{3}$); (2) anduoite, löllingite, and omeite, as well as the related minerals rammelsburgite (NiAs_2), ruarsite (RuAsS), and safflorite (CoAs_2), have the orthorhombic marcasite structure (space group $Pnmm$); and (3) iridarsenite is reported to be monoclinic (space group $P2_1/c$). However, no structural information is available for meteoritic arsenides. Until additional information about compositions, structures, and phase relationships is forthcoming, we assign these minerals to two secondary arsenides for which chemical analyses are available: *DA sperrylite* and *DA irarsite*. In addition to these secondary meteorite minerals, Nyström and Wickman (1991) ascribe several meteoritic arsenides to terrestrial weathering processes, including cobaltite (CoAsS), gersdorffite (NiAsS), maucherite ($\text{Ni}_{11}\text{As}_8$), nickeline (NiAs), orcelite ($\text{Ni}_{5-x}\text{As}_2$), rammelsbergite (NiAs_2), and safflorite (CoAs_2).

665 **Sperrylite (PtAs₂):** *SA sperrylite*, at times Sn-rich, occurs as a minor phase in μ m-scale grains
666 in highly oxidized Rumuruti chondrites, in association with Pt-Fe alloy, tellurides, stannides, and
667 irarsite (Schulze et al. 1994; Schultze 1998).

668 **Irarsite (IrAsS):** *SA irarsite*, with significant Pt, Rh, and Ru contents, occurs as a minor phase
669 in μ m-scale grains in highly oxidized Rumuruti chondrites, in association with Pt-Fe alloy,
670 tellurides, stannides, and sperrylite (Schulze et al. 1994; Schultze 1998). In addition, Geiger and
671 Bischoff (1995, their Table 7) described a single grain of an Ir-As-S phase, presumably irarsite, of
672 composition [(Ir_{0.71}Pt_{0.19}Fe_{0.08}Os_{0.07})As_{1.10}S_{0.85}] from the EET 87860 CK chondrite.

673
674 **TELLURIDES**

675 **Moncheite [(Pt,Pd)(Te,Bi)₂]:** *SA moncheite* occurs as a minor phase in μ m-scale grains in
676 highly-oxidized Rumuruti chondrites, in association with Pt-Fe alloy, tellurides, and arsenides
677 (Schulze et al. 1994; Schultze 1998). Moncheite has also been reported from altered opaque
678 assemblages in CK carbonaceous chondrites (Geiger and Bischoff 1995, their Table 7; Connolly
679 et al. 2006; Grady et al. 2015). Note that the name “chengbolite,” at times used for a Bi-poor
680 variety of moncheite, is not an approved IMA species.

681 **Unnamed Au-Pt-Fe telluride:** Geiger and Bischoff (1995) identified several tellurides in the
682 altered opaque assemblages of CK carbonaceous chondrites, including *SA unnamed Au-Pt-Fe*
683 *telluride*, which may be a solid solution among krennerite (Au₃AgTe₈), calaverite (AuTe₂),
684 chengbolite (PtTe₂), and frohbergite (FeTe₂).

685 **Altaite (PbTe):** Karwowski and Muszyński (2008) and Litasov et al. (2018) report rare
686 occurrences of *SA altaite* from the Morasko and Masyłanino IAB iron meteorites. Litasov et al.

687 (2018) offer alternative possible modes of origin, including primary crystallization from a highly
688 differentiated melt, post-magmatic alteration, or terrestrial weathering. We provisionally adopt a
689 secondary origin as more consistent with other sulfide, arsenide, and telluride meteoritic minerals.

690
691 **SULFATES**

692 Sulfates are an important component of the altered matrices of CI chondrites, in which they can
693 exceed 10 vol % as both veins and isolated grains (Boström and Fredriksson 1966; Richardson
694 1978; Fredriksson and Kerridge 1988; Johnson and Prinz 1993; Endress and Bischoff 1996).
695 Uncertainty exists regarding the timing of sulfate formation: Gounelle and Zolensky (2001)
696 observed the formation of sulfate veins and efflorescences by reaction with the atmosphere during
697 museum storage of CI1 carbonaceous chondrites and they suggest that all reports of meteoritic
698 sulfates may represent terrestrial weathering. With that caveat, we tentatively tabulate 9 alkali,
699 alkaline earth, and Fe sulfates that might be products of secondary aqueous alteration and oxidation
700 on a parent body.

701 In addition, Gooding (1981) and Gooding et al. (1991) described meteoritic hydrous sulfates
702 produced by terrestrial weathering, including coquimbite $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}]$, kieserite
703 $(\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O})$, slavikite $[\text{NaMg}_2\text{Fe}_5(\text{SO}_4)_7(\text{OH})_6 \cdot 33\text{H}_2\text{O}]$, szomolnokite $(\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O})$, and
704 voltaite $[\text{K}_2\text{Fe}_8\text{Al}(\text{SO}_4)_{12} \cdot 18\text{H}_2\text{O}]$. Other terrestrial weathering minerals include starkeyite
705 $(\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O})$; Zolensky and Gooding 1986) and paraotwayite $[\text{Ni}(\text{OH})_{2-x}(\text{SO}_4, \text{CO}_3)_{0.5x}]$;
706 Zubkova et al. 2008]. Uncertain examples that we suspect are terrestrial weathering products
707 include honessite $[(\text{Ni,Fe})_8\text{SO}_4(\text{OH})_{16} \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}]$; Buchwald 1977], jarosite $[\text{KFe}_3(\text{SO}_4)_2(\text{OH})_6]$;

708 Buchwald 1977], melanterite ($\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$; Ulyanov 1991), and schwertmannite
709 [$\text{Fe}^{3+}_{16}(\text{OH},\text{SO}_4)_{12-13}\text{O}_{16} \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$; Pederson 1999].

710 **Anhydrite (CaSO_4):** Greenwood et al. (1994) report *SA anhydrite* intergrown with bassanite
711 and in association with calcite from altered CAIs in the Cold Bokkeveld CM carbonaceous
712 chondrite. Anhydrite also occurs as a minor phase in matrices of CM chondrites (Fuchs et al. 1973;
713 Lee 1993). Brearley (1993a) report fibrous vein-filling anhydrite (2- μm maximum dimension) in
714 the matrix of the ALH A77307 CO chondrite.

715 **Gypsum ($\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$):** *SA gypsum* is an alteration product of melilite in CAIs and refractory
716 inclusions of CM chondrites (Bunch and Chang 1980; Armstrong et al. 1982; MacPherson et al.
717 1983; El Goresy et al. 1984). Gypsum is a rare phase in the matrices of CI chondrites, in which it
718 occurs in veins and as individual grains (DuFresne and Anders 1962; Nagy and Anderson 1964;
719 Fuchs et al. 1973; Richardson 1978).

720 **Bassanite ($\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 0.5\text{H}_2\text{O}$):** *SA bassanite* (also referred to as “hemihydrate”) intergrown with
721 anhydrite was reported by Greenwood et al. (1994) from altered CAIs in CM Cold Bokkeveld.
722 Bassanite also occurs in veins with anhydrite in association with calcite in the matrices of CM
723 chondrites (Lee 1993).

724 **Hexahydrate ($\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$):** DuFresne and Anders (1962) and Richardson (1978) reported
725 *SA hexahydrate* from the matrices of CI chondrites, in which it may be a terrestrial weathering
726 phase (Gounelle and Zolensky 2001).

727 **Epsomite (MgSO₄·7H₂O):** *SA epsomite* occurs as veins and grains in the matrices of CI
728 chondrites, where it may be associated with hexahydrate (DuFresne and Anders 1962; Richardson
729 1978).

730 **Thenardite (Na₂SO₄):** *SA thenardite* is a rare secondary sulfate in meteorites, tentatively
731 recorded by King and King (1981) from chondrule rims in the Murray CM2 carbonaceous
732 chondrite.

733 **Unnamed Mg-Al-Fe sulfate:** Lee and Greenwood (1994, their Table 4) detected a secondary
734 Mg-Al-Fe sulfate with an approximate empirical formula (exclusive of OH/H₂O) of
735 [(Na_{0.4}Mg_{4.0}Al_{2.4}Fe_{0.9}SO_{0.9})O₁₂] in altered CAIs of the Murray CM2 carbonaceous chondrite. Lee
736 and Greenwood tentatively identified this phase as aluminocopiapite
737 [(Al,Mg)Fe³⁺₄(SO₄)₆(OH,O)₂·20H₂O]; however, the element ratios are inconsistent with this
738 identification. Until more information is forthcoming, we designate this phase as *SA unnamed Mg-*
739 *Al-Fe sulfate*.

740 **Blödite [Na₂(Mg,Ni)(SO₄)₂·4H₂O]:** The matrices of some CI chondrites contain the hydrous
741 Na-Mg-sulfate *SA blödite* (DuFresne and Anders 1962; Boström and Fredriksson 1966;
742 Fredriksson and Kerridge 1988), including Ni-rich examples in the Ivuna CI chondrite that
743 approach the composition of nickelblödite, though with Mg/(Mg+Ni) = 0.67 (Fredriksson and
744 Kerridge 1988, their Table 3).

745 **Barite (BaSO₄):** Wlotzka and Wark (1982) reported *SA barite* in altered CAIs of the Leoville
746 CV chondrite, where it occurs in veins associated with Ba-rich feldspar. Kurat et al. (1989)
747 recorded barite as a rare accessory phase in dark inclusions from the Allende CV carbonaceous

748 chondrite, where it is associated with unusual sulfide-andradite objects that contain native copper,
749 Cu- and Ti-rich magnetite, perovskite, and calcite.

750

751 **CARBONATES**

752 Carbonates are important low-temperature ($0 < T < 130$ °C) aqueous alteration phases in the
753 matrices of carbonaceous chondrites, where they occur in association with phosphates, sulfates,
754 sulfides, and magnetite, and they are minor secondary constituents of ordinary chondrites
755 (Alexander et al. 2015). They represent on average ~5 vol % of CI chondrites, occurring in matrix
756 clasts up to several millimeters in maximum dimension (Nagy and Anderson 1964; Fredriksson
757 and Kerridge 1988; Johnson and Prinz 1993; Endress and Bischoff 1996; Endress et al. 1996). In
758 matrices of CM chondrites, ubiquitous carbonate minerals are commonly intimately intergrown
759 with clay minerals (Zolensky and McSween 1988). Fujiya et al. (2012) employed ^{53}Mn - ^{53}Cr
760 dating of calcite to determine that carbonates in CM chondrites formed within 7 million years of
761 the formation of CAIs (4567.3 ± 0.16 MA; Connelly et al. 2012).

762 In addition, a number of carbonates have been reported as terrestrial alteration products in
763 meteorites, including barringtonite ($\text{MgCO}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$; Ulyanov 1991), chukanovite [$\text{FeCO}_3(\text{OH})_2$;
764 Pekov et al. 2007], hydromagnesite [$\text{Mg}_5(\text{CO}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$; Zolensky and Gooding 1986;
765 Velbel 1988], nesquehonite [$\text{Mg}(\text{HCO}_3)(\text{OH}) \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$; Zolensky and Gooding 1986; Velbel 1988],
766 nyerereite [$\text{Na}_2\text{Ca}(\text{CO}_3)_2$; Ulyanov 1991], reevesite [$\text{Ni}_6\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO}_3)(\text{OH})_{14} \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$; Buchwald
767 1977], and vaterite (CaCO_3 ; Okada et al. 1981).

768 **Rhombohedral Carbonates** [$(\text{Ca}, \text{Mg}, \text{Fe}, \text{Mn})\text{CO}_3$]: End-member rhombohedral carbonates
769 (space group $R\bar{3}c$ or $R\bar{3}$) include calcite (Ca), magnesite (Mg), siderite (Fe), and

770 rhodochrosite (Mn), whereas intermediate cation-ordered species include dolomite (CaMg),
771 ankerite (CaFe), and kutnohorite (CaMn). In addition, the intermediate Mg-Fe carbonate, though
772 not an approved species, is often termed “breunnerite” in the meteoritics literature.

773 **Calcite (CaCO₃):** *SA calcite* has been observed in numerous carbonaceous and ordinary
774 chondrites. In CV chondrites, calcite occurs with Al-diopside and sodalite (Sylvester et al. 1993),
775 as veins in forsterite (Davis et al. 1991), and as irregular masses (Mao et al. 1990) in the Vigarano
776 CV chondrite; as the dominant secondary phase in the Leoville CV chondrite (Mao et al. 1990);
777 and with Ca-phosphate in CAIs of in the Coolidge CV4 metamorphosed carbonaceous chondrite
778 (Noguchi 1994). Calcite is also a common alteration product in the CAIs of CM chondrites
779 (Armstrong et al. 1982; Lee and Greenwood 1994; MacPherson and Davis 1994), and it is the most
780 common carbonate in the matrices of CM chondrites (Fuchs et al. 1973; Bunch and Chang 1980;
781 Barber 1981; Tomeoka et al. 1989a; Brearley 1995), as well as in CK chondrites (Noguchi 1993)
782 chondrites. Calcite of near end-member composition is a minor phase in the matrix of CI chondrites
783 (Fredriksson and Kerridge 1988; Johnson and Prinz 1993; Endress and Bischoff 1996), and it
784 occurs in CR chondrites, including as a component of matrices (Weisberg et al. 1993; Ichikawa
785 and Ikeda 1995; Alexander et al. 2015). Near end-member calcite occurs as an important secondary
786 phase in the matrices of the Semarkona ordinary chondrite, where it is found in association with
787 smectite (Hutchison et al. 1987).

788 **Dolomite [CaMg(CO₃)₂]:** *SA dolomite* is the most common carbonate in the matrices of CI
789 chondrites, where it coexists with breunnerite and calcite (Fredricksson and Kerridge 1988).
790 Endress and Bischoff (1996) reported a range of compositions [(Ca_{0.35-0.53}Mg_{0.34-0.51}Mn_{0.00-}
791 _{0.15}Fe_{0.02-0.13})CO₃] (Brearley and Jones 1998, Figures 130 and 131), which underscores the

792 extensive solid solution possible in this system. Trace element compositions point to crystallization
793 from brines that are analogous to those of terrestrial deposits (Riciputi et al. 1994). Dolomite is
794 much less common than calcite in the matrices of CM chondrites (Johnson and Prinz 1993). Rubin
795 et al. (2007) suggest that dolomite has replaced calcite in the most altered examples.

796 **Magnesite (MgCO₃) and Siderite (FeCO₃):** *SA breunnerite*, a solid solution between
797 magnesite and siderite (and thus sometimes referred to as “ferroan magnesite”), is a common
798 secondary phase in the matrix of CI chondrites, where it coexists with dolomite (Fredricksson and
799 Kerridge 1988; Johnson and Prinz 1993; Endress and Bischoff 1996; Endress et al. 1996).
800 Fredricksson and Kerridge (1988) reported a compositional range of [(Ca_{0.00-0.05}Mg_{0.53-}
801 _{0.78}Mn_{0.02-0.15}Fe_{0.15-0.39})CO₃] (see Brearley and Jones 1988, Figure 132). Breunnerite with
802 Mg/(Mg+Fe) from 0.73 to 0.77 dominates the carbonate mineralogy of Yamato 82162, an unusual
803 highly metamorphosed carbonaceous chondrite (Tomeoka et al. 1989b, their Table 5).

804 **Rhodochrosite (MnCO₃):** Ikeda (1992) reported a single occurrence of the Mn carbonate, *SA*
805 *rhodochrosite*, in the highly metamorphosed carbonaceous chondrite Yamato 82162; however,
806 further compositional information was not provided. MnCO₃ is also a common component of Ca-
807 , Mg-, and Fe-rich carbonates and the Yamato 82162 occurrence may be closer to an intermediate
808 variety. For example, Tomeoka et al. (1989b, their Table 5) report an Mn-rich carbonate with
809 empirical formula [(Mg_{0.61}Fe_{0.18}Mn_{0.21})CO₃] from Yamato 82162. In addition, Zolensky and
810 McSween (1988) list the Ca-Mn carbonate, kutnohorite, as a secondary meteorite phase though,
811 again, complete analyses were not provided.

812 **Aragonite (CaCO₃):** *SA aragonite* was identified by electron diffraction in the matrices of CM
813 chondrites, in which it coexists with more abundant calcite (Müller et al. 1979; Barber 1981). In
814 most instances structural investigation of calcium carbonate is not undertaken; therefore, aragonite
815 may be more abundant than reported (M. Zolensky; personal communication, 5 October 2020).

816
817 **PHOSPHATES**

818 Several chondritic phosphate minerals, notably chlorapatite and merrillite, occur as secondary
819 phases that formed through aqueous alteration and/or thermal metamorphism of prior P-bearing
820 phases (e.g., Rubin and Grossman 1985; Jones et al. 2014). In addition, phosphates that are the
821 likely result of terrestrial weathering include arupite [Ni₃(PO₄)₂•8H₂O; Buchwald 1977], collinsite
822 [Ca₂(Mg,Fe,Ni)(PO₄)₂•2H₂O, Buchwald 1977], lipscombite [(Fe,Mn)Fe₂(PO₄)₂(OH)₂; Buchwald
823 1977], monazite [(Ce,La,Th)PO₄; Yagi et al. 1978], and vivianite [Fe₃(PO₄)₂•8H₂O; Buchwald
824 1977].

825
826 **Apatite Group [Ca₅(PO₄)₃(Cl,F,OH)]:** Apatite group minerals, which are commonly
827 encountered as both primary and secondary meteorite phases, commonly display complex solid
828 solution, most notably among Cl, F, and OH. Reports indicate that Cl-dominant examples are
829 abundant, whereas F- and OH-rich apatite occurs only in restricted settings. Therefore, we
830 recognize three different natural kinds.

831 **Chlorapatite [Ca₅(PO₄)₃Cl]:** *SA chlorapatite* commonly occurs in association with merrillite
832 as a product of aqueous alteration or thermal metamorphism of P-bearing Fe-Ni alloys in a variety
833 of meteorites. In ordinary chondrites, chlorapatite is a common minor phase (Jones et al. 2014),
834 including in troilite-chlorapatite and metal-chloroapatite assemblages in the matrices of

835 unequilibrated ordinary chondrites (Ahrens 1970; Rubin and Grossman 1985), as well as in
836 equilibrated ordinary chondrites of types 3.6 to 6, in which phosphates [with Cl/(Cl+F) 0.65 to
837 0.87] and coexisting plagioclase may have experienced metasomatism by alkali-halogen-bearing
838 fluids during metamorphism (Zanda et al. 1994; Lewis and Jones 2016, their Table 3). Chlorapatite
839 in ordinary chondrites typically incorporates up to ~30 mol % of the F-bearing fluorapatite
840 component (Jones et al. 2014, their Table 2 and Figure 7). Chlorapatite occurs in R chondrites with
841 merrillite, ilmenite, Cu metal, and phyllosilicates (Bischoff et al. 1994; Rubin and Kallemeyn
842 1994; Kallemeyn et al. 1996), as well as in altered CAIs of the Allende CV carbonaceous chondrite
843 and in sulfide-phosphate assemblages in the matrices of CV chondrites (Armstrong et al. 1985;
844 Blum et al. 1989).

845 **Hydroxylapatite [Ca₅(PO₄)₃OH]:** *SA hydroxylapatite* lacking measurable Cl or F has been
846 reported from the matrix of the Cochabamba CM chondrite (Müller et al. 1979), as well as in the
847 Bali CV3 chondrite (Keller et al. 1994). Note, however, that apatite group minerals in ordinary
848 chondrites rarely exceed 400 ppm H₂O (Jones et al. 2014; their Figure 8).

849 **Fluorapatite [Ca₅(PO₄)₃F]:** Kimura et al. (1992, their Table 4) analyzed *SA fluorapatite* with
850 F/(F+Cl) = 0.93 in association with diopside from the Yamato 75305 winonaite. Ivanov et al.
851 (2003, their Table 3) reported *SA fluorapatite* in association with arfvedsonite, aenigmatite, and
852 wilkinsonite as inclusions in albite crystals from unusual alkaline and subalkaline clasts from the
853 Kaidun polymict breccia; note, however, that F/Cl was not reported.

854 **Merrillite [Ca₉NaMg(PO₄)₇]:** *SA merrillite*, commonly in association with chlorapatite,
855 occurs as a product of thermal metamorphism of P-bearing Fe-Ni alloys in ordinary chondrites
856 (Ahrens 1970; Jones et al. 2014; Lewis and Jones 2014), in which merrillite is the primary host of

857 rare earth elements Crozaz and Zinner 1985; Jones et al. 2014). Meteoritic merrillite in ordinary
858 chondrites is typically Mg-dominant, but it incorporates up to 12 mol % of the Fe²⁺ ferromerrillite
859 component (Jones et al. 2014, their Table 2). Abundant, though volumetrically minor, sulfide-
860 merrillite assemblages are found in CV3 carbonaceous chondrites (Rubin and Grossman 1985),
861 who propose that phosphate minerals formed by reaction of schreibersite with Ca, O, and Cl from
862 silicates. Merrillite also occurs as a minor phase in opaque assemblages of CV chondrites in
863 association with magnetite, awaruite, and pentlandite (Rubin 1991). The schreibersite formed
864 previously by exsolution from P-rich Fe-Ni alloys that condensed from nebular gas. A Ca-rich
865 phosphate, either merrillite or whitlockite (see below), occurs in the matrices of CI chondrites
866 (Nagy and Andersen 1964; Boström and Fredriksson 1966).

867 **Whitlockite [Ca₉Mg(PO₃OH)(PO₄)₆]:** Some confusion exists in the meteorite literature
868 regarding occurrences of merrillite versus whitlockite, both of which are valid Ca-Mg phosphate
869 species of the whitlockite group according to the IMA. While we are unable to resolve this issue,
870 we suspect that anhydrous merrillite may form during thermal metamorphism, whereas *SA*
871 *whitlockite* is a plausible product of aqueous/hydrothermal alteration. Hutcheon et al. (1987) and
872 Bischoff and Palme (1987) found whitlockite in a sulfide-rich Fremdlinge of Allende CAIs. A Ca-
873 rich phosphate, either whitlockite or merrillite, occurs in the matrices of CI chondrites (Nagy and
874 Andersen 1964; Boström and Fredriksson 1966).

875 **Sarcopside [Fe²⁺₃(PO₄)₂] and Chopinite [Mg₃(PO₄)₂]:** Grew et al. (2010) reported
876 secondary Mg-Fe-Mn orthophosphates of the chopinite-sarcopside solid solution, i.e.,
877 [(Fe,Mg,Mn)₃(PO₄)₂], in association with farringtonite from the altered GRA 95209 acapulcoite.
878 Analyzed grains span the range from the 1 to 89 mol % Mg end-member, with up to 23 mol %

879 zavalaiite component $[\text{Mn}]_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ in the more Fe-rich samples. Until more compositional data
880 on these secondary phosphates are available, we lump them into *SA sarcopside*, because they are
881 all members of a continuous solid solution and most samples are Fe-dominant. Grew et al. (2010)
882 suggest that these phosphates formed by oxidation of P-rich metal, with subsequent exchange of
883 Mg and Mn for Fe. They also note the possible influence of modest impact pressures, because
884 chopinite typically forms at pressures above 0.4 GPa (Brunet et al. 1998).

885 **Farringtonite $[(\text{Mg},\text{Fe})_3(\text{PO}_4)_2]$:** Grew et al. (2010) reported *SA farringtonite*, a polymorph
886 of chopinite, in association with grains of the chopinite-sarcopside solid solution in the altered
887 GRA 95209 acapulcoite. They observe 6 to 14 mol % of the graftonite component $[\text{Fe}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2]$
888 and suggest that phosphate formed by oxidation of P-rich metal, with subsequent replacement of
889 Fe by Mg from silicates. Note that Grew et al. (2010) did not observe graftonite, the Fe-rich
890 isomorph of farringtonite, from which it is separated by a miscibility gap.

891 **Chladniite $[\text{Na},\text{CaMg}_7(\text{PO}_4)_6]$ and Johnsomervilleite $[\text{Na}_{10}\text{Ca}_6\text{Mg}_{18}\text{Fe}^{2+}_{25}(\text{PO}_4)_{36}]$:**
892 Minerals of the chladniite-johnsomervilleite solid solution are rare phases in meteorites, in which
893 they occur as both primary phosphates in iron meteorites (Olsen and Steele 1993; McCoy et al.
894 1994) and presumably secondary phases, for example in the GRA 95209 acapulcoite (Grew et al.
895 2010). Grew et al. (2010, their Figure 7) reported a range of compositions, almost all of which
896 have $\text{Mg} > \text{Fe}$ and thus lie in the chladniite field. Therefore, we designate these occurrences as *SA*
897 *chladniite*.

898 **Brianite $[\text{Na}_2\text{CaMg}(\text{PO}_4)_2]$:** *SA brianite* is one of several minor secondary phases reported by
899 Kimura and Ikeda (1995) in opaque awaruite-sulfide-magnetite spherules in association with

900 whitlockite and apatite in the Allende CV carbonaceous chondrite. However, no compositional
901 data were provided.

902

903 **OXIDES**

904 Oxidation plays a significant role in the secondary alteration of meteorites. Consequently, we
905 tabulate 23 species of secondary oxides, 10 of which are also known as primary meteorite minerals.
906 It is often difficult to differentiate these secondary minerals from recently formed terrestrial
907 weathering products. Until more information is available, we ascribe the following meteorite
908 phases to terrestrial alteration: Ca-armalcolite (CaTi_2O_5 ; Lin and Kimura 1996), cuprite (Cu_2O ;
909 Ulyanov 1991), hematite (Fe_2O_3 ; Buchwald 1977), olkhonskite ($\text{Cr}_2\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_9$; Schmitz et al. 2016),
910 pseudobrookite (Fe_2TiO_5 ; Ramdohr 1973; Krot et al. 1993), thorianite (ThO_2 ; MacPherson et al.
911 1988), and trevorite ($\text{NiFe}^{3+}_2\text{O}_4$; Buchwald 1977).

912

913 **Oxide Spinel Group** [$(\text{Mg}, \text{Fe}^{2+}, \text{Zn})(\text{Al}, \text{Fe}^{3+}, \text{Cr}, \text{V}, \text{Ti})_2\text{O}_4$]: Several members of the oxide spinel
914 group have been reported as secondary phases in ordinary and carbonaceous chondrites. Extensive
915 solid solution occurs in these phases (e.g., El Goresy 1976; Brearley and Jones 1988, their Table
916 A3.39; Kessel et al. 2007, their Table 2); nevertheless, the following six secondary minerals appear
917 to represent distinct compositional regimes in meteorites.

918 **Magnetite (Fe_3O_4):** *SA magnetite* is a common alteration phase in carbonaceous chondrites, in
919 which it may form by oxidation of kamacite or troilite (e.g., Herndon et al. 1975; Krot et al. 1995;
920 Zolensky et al. 2010; Palmer and Lauretta 2011; Chan et al. 2016). Magnetite is the most abundant
921 oxide in the matrices of CI chondrites, where it occurs as spherules, framboids, and platelets in
922 aggregates to a few tens of micrometers in maximum dimension (Brearley and Jones 1998, and

923 references therein). Zolensky and Ivanov (2003) document secondary magnetite formed by
924 oxidation of pyrrhotite in the highly altered Kaidun polymict breccia. Magnetite is found as a
925 minor phase in the matrices of many CM chondrites (Fuchs et al. 1973; Bunch and Chang 1980;
926 Barber 1981; Brearley 1995), in which it is an alteration product of kamacite from
927 microenvironments with limited S and Si (Palmer and Lauretta 2011). However, magnetite in
928 association with interlayered saponite/serpentine is a major matrix phase in the Bells CM2
929 chondrite (Brearley 1995). Magnetite is also an alteration product of kamacite in the chondrules
930 of CO3 meteorites (Scott and Jones 1990) and in CK chondrites (Geiger and Bischoff 1995).
931 Secondary magnetite occurs in CV chondrites (Krot et al. 1995), both in the fine-grained matrix,
932 at times with framboidal morphology (Keller et al. 1994), and in opaque assemblages with
933 awaruite and pentlandite (Rubin 1991; Lee et al. 1996). McSween (1977) divided CV3 chondrites
934 into reduced and oxidized subgroups based on their different metal-to-magnetite ratios. Secondary
935 magnetite often deviates from ideal Fe_3O_4 (Brearley and Jones 1998, and references therein); for
936 example, V-rich magnetite with up to 10 mol % coulsonite (FeV_2O_4) component was reported
937 from Fremdlinge in Allende (Armstrong et al. 1985, their Table 2; Hutcheon et al. 1987). Dunn et
938 al. (2016) studied magnetite minor element compositions in oxidized CK and CV chondrites and
939 documented systematic changes in the contents of Mg, Ni, Al, Cr, and Ti with metamorphic grade.

940 **Chromite ($\text{Fe}^{2+}\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_4$):** Cr-rich oxide spinels, both chromite and a range of Cr-bearing phases
941 (Wlotzka 2005; Hazen et al. 2021), are common primary phases in the full range of equilibrated
942 and unequilibrated ordinary chondrites (Bunch et al. 1967; Dodd 1969; Brearley and Jones 1998,
943 their Figure 191; Wlotzka 2005; Kessel et al. 2007). With increasing metamorphic grade, the
944 abundance of chromite increases significantly, revealing that chromite also forms by secondary

945 processes during thermal metamorphism. Chromite in equilibrated ordinary chondrites typically
946 incorporates $\text{Cr}/(\text{Cr}+\text{Al}) \sim 0.85$ to 0.90 and $\text{Fe}/(\text{Fe}+\text{Mg}) \sim 0.73$ to 0.92 (Wlotzka 2005, their Table
947 1; Kessel et al. 2007). Wlotzka (2005) found that chromite compositions become more uniform in
948 Mg-Fe with increasing petrologic type, while retaining heterogeneity in $\text{Cr}/(\text{Cr}+\text{Al})$. Note,
949 however, that a second more heterogeneous population of Cr-bearing oxide spinels in
950 metamorphosed ordinary chondrites displays a wide range of compositions in the spinel-hercynite-
951 chromite-magnesiochromite solid solution field (Wlotzka 2005, their Table 2).

952 *SA chromite* occurs as exsolution lamellae in ilmenite in thermally metamorphosed OC
953 meteorites (Buseck and Keil 1966), as exsolution lamellae in Fe-Ni metal in metamorphosed
954 ordinary and carbonaceous chondrites (Zanda et al. 1994), and in the matrices of CM chondrites
955 (Fuchs et al. 1973; Barber 1981).

956 **Spinel (MgAl_2O_4):** *SA spinel* with minor Fe, Cr, V, and Ti occurs in the matrices of CM
957 chondrites (Barber 1981). Spinel with significant hercynite and minor gahnite (ZnAl_2O_4)
958 components exsolves from magnetite in thermally metamorphosed CK carbonaceous chondrites
959 (Geiger and Bischoff 1995, their Table 2). Spinel is also a minor phase that occurs as irregular
960 regions up to $15\text{-}\mu\text{m}$ maximum dimension precipitated from aqueous fluids in grossular-rich veins
961 in CAIs from the Allende CV chondrite (A. Krot, personal communication, 11 October 2020).

962 **Hercynite (FeAl_2O_4):** *SA hercynite*, at times with minor Mg, Cr, and Ti, is an important
963 indicator mineral for thermal metamorphism in the matrices of CI and CM chondrites (Barber
964 1981; Tonui et al. 2014). Armstrong et al. (1985, their Table 7) identified an unusual V-rich spinel
965 in Fremdlinge of the Allende CV chondrite, where it occurs in association with V-rich magnetite
966 and fassaite. They record a typical composition as

967 $[(\text{Mg}_{0.44}\text{Fe}^{2+}_{0.56})(\text{Al}_{1.26}\text{V}_{0.56}\text{Cr}_{0.14}\text{Ti}_{0.02}\text{Si}_{0.01})\text{O}_4]$, which is closest to the hercynite end-member
968 (56 mol %), but with significant components of magnesiocoulsonite (MgV_2O_4 ; 28 mol %),
969 magnesiocromite (MgCr_2O_4 ; 7 mol %), and spinel (7 mol %). In addition, secondary hercynite
970 that replaces grossite and krotite in a CAI from Yamato 81020 contains up to 10 wt % ZnO (M.
971 Zolensky, personal communication, 5 October 2020).

972 **Ulvöspinel ($\text{Fe}^{2+}_2\text{TiO}_4$)**: Kojima et al. (1995) report an occurrence of *SA ulvöspinel* in
973 association with ilmenite replacing perovskite in an altered CAI from CO3 chondrites. However,
974 no compositional information is given.

975 **Coulsonite $[(\text{Fe},\text{Mg})\text{V}_2\text{O}_4]$** : Vanadium-rich oxide spinels have long been recognized as
976 secondary meteorite minerals. As noted above, Armstrong et al. (1985, their Tables 2 and 7)
977 recorded both V-rich magnetite with up to 10 mol % coulsonite component and V-rich hercynite
978 with 28 mol % magnesiocoulsonite in Fremdlinges of the Allende CV carbonaceous chondrite.
979 However, Ma et al. (2016) documented the first confirmed example of *SA coulsonite*, with 60 mol
980 % coulsonite, 27 mol % hercynite, and 12 mol % spinel $[(\text{Fe}_{0.87}\text{Mg}_{0.12})(\text{V}_{1.19}\text{Al}_{0.81})\text{O}_4]$; Chi Ma,
981 personal communication, 28 July 2020]. *SA coulsonite* occurs in a V-rich CAI from the Allende
982 CV chondrite in association with beckettite and other secondary minerals.

983

984 **Other Oxides**

985 **Periclase (MgO) and Wüstite (FeO)**: “Magnesiowüstite” is a commonly employed, though
986 unapproved, name for intermediate oxide phases from the periclase-wüstite (MgO-FeO) solid
987 solution series. *SA magnesiowüstite* with composition $(\text{Mg}_{0.70}\text{Fe}_{0.30})$ occurs in Fremdlinge from
988 the Vigarano CV carbonaceous chondrite (Zinner et al. 1991). Magnesiowüstite with $\text{Mg}/(\text{Mg}+\text{Fe})$

989 from 0.55 to 0.75 in association with carbonates was identified in the Yamato 82162 (Ikeda 1992)
990 and Yamato 86029 (Tonui et al. 2014) altered CI carbonaceous chondrites. Kimura and Ikeda
991 (1992, their Table 4) analyzed samples with Mg/(Mg+Fe) from 0.38 to 0.40 in the Belgica 7904
992 carbonaceous chondrite. In addition, we have added end-member MgO, *CAI periclase*, to our list
993 of primary condensates (see Addendum, Part VI).

994 **Corundum (Al₂O₃):** Corundum occurs uncommonly as a primary phase in the CAIs of
995 carbonaceous chondrites (Morrison and Hazen 2020). In addition, Steele (1995) and Simon et al.
996 (2001) reported *SA corundum* in association with nepheline in the Allende CV carbonaceous
997 chondrite – a consequence of open-system alteration of primary melilite (M. Zolensky, personal
998 communication, 5 October 2020).

999 **Maghemite [(Fe³⁺_{0.67}□_{0.33})Fe³⁺₂O₄]:** *SA maghemite* has been reported as a minor accessory
1000 phase associated with smectite in the altered matrices of the Semarkona unequilibrated ordinary
1001 chondrite (Hutchison et al. 1987).

1002 **Ilmenite (FeTiO₃):** *SA ilmenite* in association with chromite is a common accessory phase in
1003 thermally metamorphosed ordinary chondrites (Snetsinger and Keil 1969; Rubin and Ma 2021).
1004 Ilmenite also occurs as a product of metasomatism of CAIs in CV carbonaceous chondrites (Krot
1005 et al. 1995); replacing perovskite in CAIs from CV (Kornacki and Wood 1985; McGuire and
1006 Hashimoto 1989), including Mg-rich varieties (11 to 28 mol % MgTiO₃; Steele 1995); in CAIs of
1007 CO chondrites as replacement of perovskite, sometimes as rims on perovskite (Tomeoka et al.
1008 1992; Kojima et al. 1995); and exsolved from Cr-bearing magnetite in thermally metamorphosed
1009 CK carbonaceous chondrites (Noguchi 1993; Geiger and Bischoff 1995).

1010 **Eskolaite (Ti₂O₃):** Palmer and Lauretta (2011) observed *SA eskolaite* as a common alteration
1011 product of kamacite in CM chondrites, in association with sulfides, tochilinite, and schreibersite.
1012 In the LEW 88774 ureilite, thermally metamorphosed chromite grains display rims with eskolaite
1013 in association with Cr-rich cohenite and brezinaite – reduced phases formed by reaction with
1014 carbonaceous material (Rubin and Ma 2021). Kimura and Ikeda (1992, their Table 4) detected
1015 eskolaite as 3- μ m thick secondary rims on “Cr-rich ovoids” in magnesian chondrules of Belgica
1016 7904 carbonaceous chondrite. Prinz et al. (1994) described aluminous eskolaite with average
1017 composition [(Cr_{0.74}Al_{0.23}Ti_{0.03})₂O₃] from the LEW 88774 monomict Cr-rich ureilite. They
1018 ascribed this occurrence to thermal equilibration deep within the ureilite parent body, followed by
1019 excavation by an impact event and re-equilibration.

1020 **Rutile (TiO₂):** *SA rutile* occurs as a minor secondary phase in thermally metamorphosed
1021 ordinary chondrites in association with ilmenite and chromite, at times as exsolution lamellae in
1022 ilmenite (Buseck and Keil 1966; Rubin and Ma 2021). Brearley (1993b) recorded TiO₂
1023 (presumably secondary rutile) in association with the highly reduced and enigmatic Magnéli
1024 phases, Ti₅O₉, and Ti₈O₁₅, in the altered matrix of the Bells CM2 chondrite.

1025 **Pyrophanite (MnTiO₃):** Krot et al. (1993) reported an occurrence of near end-member *SA*
1026 *pyrophanite* in the Raguli ordinary chondrite, in association with ilmenite and baddeleyite,
1027 possibly formed through metamorphism on the parent body.

1028 **Scheelite (CaWO₄):** Armstrong et al. (1985, their Table 5) reported the first known
1029 occurrences of meteorite phases from the powellite-scheelite solid solution as a minor phase in an

1030 unusual Fremdlinge from the Allende CV chondrite. W-rich examples of *SA scheelite* with
1031 intergrown V-rich magnetite display a range of $W/(W+Mo)$ from 0.87 to 0.96.

1032 **Powellite (CaMoO₄):** Bischoff and Palme (1987, their Table 6) analyzed samples of the
1033 powellite-scheelite solid solution spanning the range (W_{0.56}Mo_{0.44}) to (W_{0.21}Mo_{0.79}) from
1034 Fremdlinge of the Allende CV chondrite. Because Mo-rich examples are more commonly
1035 encountered, we ascribe all such occurrences to *SA powellite*. Bischoff and Palme (1987) suggest
1036 formation by oxidation of refractory metal alloys.

1037 **Unnamed Mg-Fe molybdate:** Armstrong et al. (1985, their Table 6) reported an as yet
1038 undescribed secondary Mg-Fe molybdate phase, which we provisionally call *SA unnamed Mg-Fe*
1039 *molybdate*. It occurs as a minor phase with V-rich fassaite, V-rich magnetite, Ni-Fe metal, Fe-Ni
1040 sulfide, and several minor phases in an unusual Fremdlinge from the Allende CV chondrite.

1041 **Kamiokite [(Fe,Mg)₂Mo₃O₈]:** *SA kamiokite* with composition
1042 [(Fe_{1.56}Mg_{0.32}Ca_{0.07}Ni_{0.07})Mo₃O₈] was reported by Ma et al. (2014) as an alteration phase of
1043 primary monipite (MoNiP) in a CAI from the Allende CV meteorite.

1044 **Majindeite [(Mg,Fe)₂Mo₃O₈]:** Ma and Beckett (2016) described *SA majindeite*
1045 [(Mg_{1.57}Fe_{0.43})Mo₃O₈], the Mg-dominant isomorph of kamiokite, from CAIs in the Allende CV
1046 chondrite. Majindeite, which occurs as sub- μ m crystals in association with Fe-Ni and PGE alloys,
1047 apatite, and an unnamed Nb-rich oxide (see below), is thought to have formed during subsolidus
1048 oxidation of a Mo-rich precursor, possibly secondary kamiokaite. Note that it is also possible that
1049 the kamiokite-majindeite solid solution is continuous and represents a single natural kind of
1050 secondary Mo oxides.

1051 **Tugarinovite (MoO₂):** Ma et al. (2014) identified *SA tugarinovite* as one of several alteration
1052 phases of monipite (MoNiP) in a CAI from the Allende CV meteorite.

1053 **Beckettite (Ca₂V₆Al₆O₂₀):** Ma et al. 2016) reported a new alteration phase, *SA beckettite*, in a
1054 V-rich CAI from the Allende CV meteorite. A member of the sapphirine group, beckettite was
1055 found as 4- to 8- μ m diameter crystals with secondary coulsonite, grossular, anorthite, hercynite,
1056 and corundum. The empirical formula is [Ca_{2.0}(V³⁺_{3.5}Al_{1.4}Ti⁴⁺_{0.6}Mg_{0.25}Sc_{0.1})(Al_{5.7}Si_{0.3})O₂₀].

1057 **Unnamed [(Nb,V,Fe)O₂]:** An as yet undescribed cubic Nb-rich oxide, *SA unnamed*
1058 *[(Nb,V,Fe)O₂]*, with 46 wt % Nb₂O₅ and empirical formula [(Nb_{0.54}V_{0.27}Fe_{0.15}Mg_{0.05}Al_{0.04})O₂]
1059 was suggested by Ma et al. (2014) to be one of several alteration phases of primary monipite
1060 (MoNiP) from a CAI in the Allende CV carbonaceous chondrite.

1061 **Chihuahuaite [(Fe,Mg)Al₁₂O₁₉]:** *SA chihuahuaite*, originally “hibonite-(Fe)” but
1062 subsequently renamed for the Mexican state in which the host Allende CV meteorite was found,
1063 was discovered by Ma (2010) in altered CAIs, in which it is associated with nepheline, ilmenite,
1064 hercynite, and “Fe²⁺-rich spinel” (i.e., an Fe-bearing aluminous spinel with Mg > Fe²⁺). Meteoritic
1065 chihuahuaite with Fe/(Fe+Mg) ~0.6, which coexists with near end-member hibonite [Fe/(Fe+Mg)
1066 ~ 0.06], is thought to have formed by Fe-alkali metasomatism of primary hibonite.

1067 **Baddeleyite (ZrO₂):** Baddeleyite, which is a rare primary phase in the refractory inclusions of
1068 chondrites as well as in eucrites and aubrites, has also been described as a secondary phase. *SA*
1069 *baddeleyite* occurs in the Fremdlinge of Allende and Leoville CV carbonaceous chondrites (El
1070 Goresy et al. 1978) and exsolved from ilmenite in association with pyrophanite in the Raguli
1071 (H3.8) ordinary chondrite (Krot et al. 1993).

1072

1073 **HYDROXIDES**

1074 Several Fe and/or Mg hydroxides appear to be secondary meteorite minerals. A greater number
1075 of meteoritic hydroxides, not included in Table 1, are likely terrestrial weathering products:
1076 akagenéite [(FeO(OH,Cl); Buchwald 1977], böhmite [AlO(OH); Bevan et al. 2019],
1077 chlormagaluminite [Mg₄Al₂(OH)₁₂Cl₂·3H₂O; Ivanova et al. 2016], feroxhyte [Fe³⁺O(OH);
1078 Buseck and Hua 1993]; goethite and lepidocrocite [both FeO(OH); Buchwald 1977; Noguchi
1079 1994; Karwowski et al. 2015], hibbingite [Fe₂(OH)₃Cl; Saini-Eidukat et al. 1994], hollandite
1080 [Ba(Mn⁴⁺₆Mn³⁺₂)O₁₆; Ulyanov 1991], portlandite [Ca(OH)₂; Okada et al. 1981], and pyrochlore
1081 [(Na,Ca)₂Nb₂O₆(OH,F); Lovering et al. 1979].

1082 **Brucite [Mg(OH)₂]:** *SA brucite* of near end-member composition occurs as μm-scale grains in
1083 the matrices of the Orgueil CI carbonaceous chondrite (Boström and Fredriksson 1966) and in the
1084 Murchison and Mighei CM chondrites (Mackinnon 1980).

1085 **Amakinite [Fe(OH)₂]:** *SA amakinite*, the Fe²⁺ isomorph of brucite with < 10 mol % Mg(OH)₂,
1086 occurs in association with tochilinite and cronstedtite (replacing olivine and pyroxene) in CM
1087 chondrites (Pignatelli et al. 2016). Note that amakinite, which is likely a consequence of alteration
1088 by Fe-rich fluids, occurs in the alternating hydroxide-sulfide layers of Fe-rich ferrotchilinite
1089 (Zolensky and McSween 1988).

1090 **Ferrihydrite [Fe³⁺₁₀O₁₄(OH)₂]:** *SA ferrihydrite* has been reported from the fine-grained
1091 matrices of CV chondrites (Lee et al. 1996) as < 8 nm diameter grains associated with interlayered
1092 serpentine and saponite in the Orgueil CI chondrite (Tomeoka and Buseck 1988). Keller and
1093 Buseck (1990b) found that ferrihydrite in the matrices of CO chondrites occurs both in granular

1094 masses that are probably pseudomorphs after framboidal magnetite, and in finely dispersed grains
1095 in matrix, likely formed from the Fe in olivine and/or metal. Zolensky et al. (1993) suggest that
1096 meteoritic ferrihydrite in CI chondrites forms by oxidation of Fe²⁺-bearing saponite, possibly as a
1097 terrestrial weathering phase.

1098 **Limonite [FeO(OH)·nH₂O]:** “Limonite” is a commonly used, though unapproved, name for
1099 fine-grained, mixed phase alteration products of Fe-bearing minerals – typically an intimate
1100 amorphous mixture of nano-scale iron oxides/hydroxides (e.g., goethite and hematite), often with
1101 intermixed clay minerals (mindat.org; accessed 28 July 2020). Boström and Fredriksson (1966)
1102 reported *SA limonite* from the Orgueil CI chondrite matrix, which they ascribed to aqueous
1103 alteration on the meteorite’s parent body. Note, however, that others (Gounelle and Zolensky 2001;
1104 M. Zolensky, personal communication, 5 October 2020) suggest that all goethite-bearing
1105 assemblages formed through terrestrial weathering.

1106
1107 **SILICATES**

1108 Silicates, notably olivine, pyroxene, and feldspar group species, are major primary and
1109 secondary minerals in meteorites. As with other minerals, the distinction between primary and
1110 secondary silicates is not always obvious. Ideally, primary minerals formed by direct condensation
1111 from a vapor phase, by crystallization from a cooling melt, or through solid-state reactions (e.g.,
1112 reconstructive phase transitions, exsolution, element diffusion, or order/disorder transitions)
1113 during initial cooling. By contrast, secondary silicates formed by aqueous alteration,
1114 metasomatism, and/or thermal metamorphism of prior phases, therefore resulting in a new
1115 combination of chemical composition and atomic structure, in some instances accompanied by a
1116 change in oxidation state. Note, however, that many phases, including olivine, pyroxene, and

1117 feldspar group minerals, undergo gradual changes during aqueous alteration and/or thermal
1118 metamorphism. In such cases, distinctions between primary and secondary occurrences may
1119 become blurred.

1120 Here we tabulate 52 silicates that are reasonably thought to represent secondary meteoritic
1121 minerals. Two additional hydrous silicates may form as secondary meteorite phases; however,
1122 these minerals are poorly described and as yet unconfirmed: Britholite-(Ce)
1123 $[(\text{Ce}, \text{Y}, \text{Ca})_5(\text{SiO}_4, \text{PO}_4)_3(\text{OH}, \text{F})]$; MacPherson et al. 1988], if asteroidal in origin, would be the
1124 earliest known mineral with essential Ce. Pumpellyite
1125 $[\text{Ca}_2(\text{Mg}, \text{Fe}^{+2})\text{Al}_2(\text{SiO}_4)(\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7)(\text{OH})_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}]$ was provisionally identified by Gooding (1985)
1126 based on bulk composition, though Zolensky and McSween (1988) suggest that this phase is an
1127 Al-rich smectite. In addition, we do not include meteoritic hisingerite $[\text{Fe}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_5(\text{OH})_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}]$,
1128 which is thought to be a terrestrial weathering product (Abreu 2016).

1129
1130 **Quartz (SiO₂):** Silica-rich phases may exsolve from highly-reduced Fe-Ni-Si metal under
1131 thermal metamorphism and associated oxidation (Zanda et al. 1994). *SA quartz* occurs as a
1132 secondary phase in metamorphosed enstatite chondrites that were re-equilibrated at $T < 867 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
1133 (Kimura et al. 2005).

1134
1135 **Olivine Group [(Mg,Fe,Ca)₂SiO₄]:** A significant effect of thermal metamorphism is the gradual
1136 equilibration of chondrules, manifest as disparate olivine compositions in adjacent chondrules in
1137 petrologic type 3.0 gradually become more uniform with an increase in metamorphic grade to type
1138 3.9. At first, olivine becomes more strongly zoned; then uniform in composition (McCoy et al.
1139 1991) – an effect shown dramatically by histograms of olivine compositions versus petrologic type

1140 (Matsunami et al. 1990, their Figures 7 and 8, see also their Tables 2 and 3). In spite of these
1141 significant compositional changes, equilibrated olivine in chondrules does not entirely conform to
1142 our definition of a secondary phase because the structure is unchanged. On the other hand,
1143 occurrences of olivine formed *de novo* from other phases (and thus clearly secondary) are not
1144 uncommon in meteorites, in which they span the range from nearly pure forsterite (Mg_2SiO_4) to
1145 nearly pure fayalite (Fe_2SiO_4). We lump all secondary members of the Mg-Fe solid solution into
1146 *SA olivine*.

1147 **Forsterite (Mg_2SiO_4) and Fayalite (Fe_2SiO_4):** The matrices of CO and CV chondrites contain
1148 sub- μm crystals of *SA olivine* that span the entire range from Mg- to Fe-dominant end-members
1149 (Brearley 1993a; Keller et al. 1994; Krot et al. 1995; Brearley and Jones 1998, their Figures 144,
1150 147, and 148). Olivine occurs as a secondary matrix mineral formed by the dehydration of
1151 phyllosilicates during thermal metamorphism in some chondrites (Tomeoka et al. 1989c; Akai
1152 1990; Zolensky et al. 1991). This transition from clay to olivine often results in intermediate stages
1153 of partial transformation, with intimately mixed sub- μm -scale phases (Akai 1988, 1992).

1154 Near end-member secondary forsterite, in association with grossular, monticellite, and
1155 wollastonite, replaces Åkermanite-rich melilite in altered CAIs of the Allende CV chondrite (Krot
1156 et al. 2007, 2020), whereas near end-member fayalitic olivine, Fe_2SiO_4 , occurs (1) in rare silica-
1157 bearing chondrules with cristobalite and Ca-free pyroxene in ordinary chondrites (Brigham et al.
1158 1986; Wasson and Krot 1994); (2) as rims around forsterite in type I chondrules of carbonaceous
1159 chondrites (Hua et al. 1988; Murakami and Ikeda 1994; Krot et al. 1995); and (3) as Fag8-99 grains
1160 to 100 μm diameter in association with magnetite, troilite, and pentlandite in CV chondrites (Hua
1161 and Buseck 1995). These occurrences have all been ascribed to secondary processes in chondrites

1162 (Krot et al. 1995, 1997a), though a few researchers suggest that fayalite rims could be primary as
1163 a consequence of condensation from an oxidized nebular gas (e.g., Hua et al. 1988; Weinbruch et
1164 al. 1990, 1994; Krot et al. 1997a). Fayalitic olivine is also one of several secondary phases found
1165 in opaque assemblages in the Allende CV carbonaceous chondrite (Kimura and Ikeda 1995) as
1166 well as in chondrules as replacement of low-Ca pyroxene (Kimura and Ikeda 1997). Varela et al.
1167 (2012) suggest that fayalite in the Allende CV chondrite may be the result of metasomatic
1168 exchange reactions between more forsteritic olivine and an Fe-rich fluid.

1169 In the Belgica 7904 carbonaceous chondrite, matrix phyllosilicates were dehydrated and
1170 transformed to secondary olivine (in some cases Mn-bearing, up to 2.7 wt % MnO) that retained
1171 phyllosilicate textures, perhaps in a shock heating event (Kimura and Ikeda 1992, their Table 3a).

1172 Doyle et al. (2015) employed ^{53}Mn - ^{53}Cr dating to demonstrate that fayalite formed as a
1173 secondary mineral by aqueous alteration in CM, CO, and CV chondrites within the first 2 to 5
1174 million years of nebular evolution.

1175 **Larnite (Ca_2SiO_4):** *SA larnite*, the Ca end-member olivine, is a rare secondary phase found as
1176 inclusions with rankinite in andradite from the Bali CV chondrite (Ganino and Libourel 2017) and
1177 intergrown with calcite and wollastonite in the Allende CV chondrite (Krot et al. 2020).

1178 **Monticellite (CaMgSiO_4):** Near end-member *SA monticellite* (with < 6 mol % kirschsteinite)
1179 is a rare secondary mineral replacing melilite in CAIs from CV chondrites (Wark 1987; Krot et al.
1180 1995; Brearley and Jones 1998, their Table A3.21).

1181 **Kirschsteinite (CaFeSiO_4):** *SA kirschsteinite* is a rare secondary mineral in CAIs from CV
1182 chondrites (Krot et al. 1995). “Fe-rich monticellite” of approximate composition
1183 $[\text{Ca}(\text{Fe}_{0.7}\text{Mg}_{0.3})\text{SiO}_4]$ is found in altered CAIs of CO chondrites (Greenwood et al. 1992; Kojima

1184 et al. 1995). Kirschsteinite is also observed in matrices of CV chondrites, where it precipitated
1185 from an aqueous fluid (MacPherson et al. 2017).

1186

1187 **Garnet Group** [$\text{Ca}_3(\text{Al}, \text{Fe}^{3+}, \text{V}^{3+}, \text{Ti}^{4+})_2(\text{Si}, \text{Al})_3\text{O}_{12}$]: Calcic garnet group minerals are common
1188 alteration phases in both CAIs and the matrices of carbonaceous chondrites. Extensive solid
1189 solution among Al-, Fe^{3+} -, V^{3+} -, and Ti-rich end-members, at times with significant almandine
1190 ($\text{Fe}^{2+}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$) and/or pyrope ($\text{Mg}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$) components, have been documented (Brearley
1191 and Jones 1998, their Tables A3.20 and A3.21).

1192 **Grossular** ($\text{Ca}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$): *SA grossular*, often in association with anorthite and nepheline,
1193 occurs in altered CAIs in Allende and other CV chondrites (Fuchs 1974; Allen et al. 1978;
1194 MacPherson and Grossman 1984; Krot et al. 1995), and with andradite, nepheline, sodalite, and
1195 hedenbergite in altered fine-grained inclusions in the Allende CV chondrite (Hashimoto and
1196 Grossman 1985). Grossular occurs in association with anorthite, spinel, and clinopyroxene as a
1197 secondary phase derived from thermal alteration of CAI melilite (~800 °C) in CK carbonaceous
1198 chondrites (Chaumard et al. 2014).

1199 **Andradite** ($\text{Ca}_3\text{Fe}^{3+}_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$): Essentially pure end-member *SA andradite* occurs in altered
1200 CAIs and their Wark-Lovering rims from the Allende and other CV carbonaceous chondrites
1201 (Fuchs 1971; Allen et al. 1978; Hashimoto and Grossman 1985; Krot et al. 1995). Andradite in
1202 association with diopside was recorded by Zolensky et al. (1996) from the matrix of the highly
1203 altered Kaidun polymict breccia.

1204 **Hutcheonite** [$\text{Ca}_3\text{Ti}^{4+}_2(\text{SiAl}_2)\text{O}_{12}$]: Ma and Krot (2014) reported *SA hutcheonite* with
1205 empirical formula $\text{Ca}_3(\text{Ti}^{4+}_{1.5}\text{Mg}_{0.25}\text{Al}_{0.17}\text{Fe}^{2+}_{0.05}\text{V}^{3+}_{0.03})(\text{Si}_{1.7}\text{Al}_{1.3})\text{O}_{12}$ (i.e., 75 mol %

1206 hutcheonite) as an alteration mineral that occurs in CAIs of the Allende CV chondrite. It occurs as
1207 crystals to 4- μm maximum dimension in association with grossular, monticellite, and wadalite.

1208 **Goldmanite** [$\text{Ca}_3\text{V}^{3+}_2(\text{SiAl}_2)\text{O}_{12}$]: The V-rich garnet, *SA goldmanite*, occurs as a secondary
1209 phase with taenite in an altered CAI from the Leoville CV3 chondrite. Simon and Grossman (1992,
1210 their Table 1) reported an average composition of [$\text{Ca}_3(\text{V}_{1.22}\text{Al}_{0.46}\text{Fe}_{0.18}\text{Ti}_{0.13})\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$],
1211 representing 61 mol % goldmanite in solid solution with 23 mol % pyrope.

1212
1213 **Titanite** (CaTiSiO_5): *SA titanite* (also commonly referred to as “sphene”), with approximately
1214 15 mol % Al substituting for Ti, occurs as 5- μm diameter anhedral grains with nepheline in the
1215 Allende CV carbonaceous chondrite (McGuire and Hashimoto 1989). Titanite has also been
1216 reported from polymict ureilites (Delaney et al. 1984).

1217 **Adrianite** [$\text{Ca}_{12}(\text{Al}_4\text{Mg}_3\text{Si}_7)\text{O}_{32}\text{Cl}_6$]: Ma and Krot (2018) described *SA adrianite*, a secondary
1218 phase formed by alkali-halogen metasomatism of melilite, anorthite, perovskite, and/or fassaite
1219 from an altered CAI from the Allende CV chondrite. Adrianite, with an empirical formula
1220 [$(\text{Ca}_{11.7}\text{Na}_{0.2})(\text{Al}_{3.9}\text{Mg}_{2.9}\text{Si}_{7.2})\text{O}_{32}\text{Cl}_{5.8}$], is isomorphous with the more Al-rich wadalite (see
1221 below), with which it coexists and may form a continuous solid solution. However, until more data
1222 are available, we list adrianite and wadalite as distinct Si- and Al-rich natural kinds, respectively.

1223 **Wadalite** [$\text{Ca}_6\text{Al}_5\text{Si}_2\text{O}_{16}\text{Cl}_3$]: Ishii et al. (2010) reported *SA wadalite* from an altered CAI in
1224 the Allende CV chondrite. They suggest formation from melilite and anorthite precursors by
1225 metasomatism with a Cl-rich fluid. Wadalite, with an empirical formula
1226 [$(\text{Ca}_{11.6}\text{Na}_{0.1})(\text{Al}_{7.4}\text{Mg}_{1.3}\text{Si}_{5.4})\text{O}_{32}\text{Cl}_{5.7}$] (Ma and Krot 2018), is isostructural with the more Si-
1227 rich adrianite.

1228
1229 **Pyroxene Group [(Ca,Mg,Fe)₂(Si)₂O₆]:** Pyroxene group minerals are common as both primary
1230 and secondary meteorite minerals. In chondrules, diffusion rates in pyroxene are slower than in
1231 olivine, so compositional equilibration only occurs in higher petrologic grades compared to
1232 olivine. As with olivine, intermediate petrologic grades lead to zoning in clinoenstatite. As noted
1233 above, we list as secondary only those minerals with distinctively new structure and composition
1234 that arise from aqueous and/or thermal alteration of precursor phases.

1235 We distinguish pyroxene natural kinds based on three criteria: (1) the minerals are isostructural;
1236 (2) they are members of a continuous solid solution; and (3) they form by the same paragenetic
1237 process. However, pyroxene compositions and structures are complex; therefore, it is not always
1238 obvious if two minerals can be lumped into one natural kind. Here we recognize three natural kinds
1239 of secondary Ca-Mg-Fe pyroxenes, including low-Ca, Mg-dominant *SA orthopyroxene* (space
1240 group *Pbca*; encompassing the orthoenstatite-ferrosilite solid solution), Ca-Mg-dominant
1241 clinopyroxene that we designate *SA diopside* (space group *C2/c*), and Ca-Fe²⁺-dominant
1242 clinopyroxene that we designate *SA hedenbergite* (also space group *C2/c*). Note that diopside and
1243 hedenbergite are known to form a continuous solid solution; however, near end-member diopside
1244 and hedenbergite coexist in some altered metamorphosed CV chondrites (e.g., Clayton et al. 1984).
1245 Therefore, *SA diopside* and *SA hedenbergite* are distinct natural kinds. In addition, Kimura and El
1246 Goresy (1989) mention a rare example of the Mn-rich orthopyroxene, *SA donpeacorite* (see
1247 below).

1248 **Orthoenstatite (MgSiO₃) and Ferrosilite (FeSiO₃):** *SA orthopyroxene* [usually with 12 to 28
1249 mol % of the FeSiO₃ component; Brearley and Jones (1998), their Figures 185 and 186, Table
1250 A3.35] commonly arises from thermal metamorphism and consequent inversion of clinoenstatite

1251 in ordinary and enstatite chondrites. Orthopyroxene subjected to intermediate stages of
1252 metamorphism (types 4 and 5) often displays partial inversion, whereas type 6 OC meteorites
1253 contain all orthopyroxene unless subsequently subjected to the shock inversion of ortho- to
1254 clinoenstatite (Brearley and Jones 1998, and references therein). Orthopyroxene is also minor
1255 phase in the matrices of CM chondrites (Müller et al. 1979). Note that while Mg-rich
1256 orthopyroxenes may be of primary or secondary origin, examples with a significant ferrosilite
1257 (FeSiO₃) content are invariably of secondary origin (Rubin and Ma 2021).

1258 **Diopside (CaMgSi₂O₆):** *SA diopside*, at times with significant hedenbergite (CaFeSi₂O₆) and
1259 augite [i.e., Ca < (Mg+Fe)] components, occurs as a minor phase in equilibrated ordinary
1260 chondrites (Brearley and Jones 1998, their Table A3.36). Calcic clinopyroxene tends to display
1261 greater Mg/(Mg+Fe) contents with increasing metamorphic grade; however, even in type 6 and 7
1262 examples that have been subjected to T > 1000 °C no new pyroxene phases occur. Note that some
1263 thermally metamorphosed clinopyroxenes are close to the diopside end-member. For example,
1264 Clayton et al. (1984) describe secondary diopside associated with hedenbergite, andradite, and
1265 wollastonite in altered CAIs from the Allende CV chondrite, while diopside associated with
1266 andradite was recorded by Zolensky et al. (1996) from the matrix of the highly altered Kaidun
1267 polymict breccia. Secondary diopside from altered CAIs may contain a significant aluminous
1268 kushiroite component (CaAl₂SiO₆), possibly approaching near end-member composition (A. Krot,
1269 personal communication, 11 October 2020). Sylvester et al. (1993) describe Al-diopside in
1270 association with anorthite, sodalite, calcite, and other phases from metasomatized refractory
1271 inclusions in CV chondrites, while Al-bearing diopside was produced by alteration of melilite in
1272 CAIs in the Allende CV chondrite (MacPherson et al. 1981; Hashimoto and Grossman 1985).

1273 Secondary diopside with a significant augitic component is found in association with anorthite in
1274 metamorphosed CK carbonaceous chondrites (Chaumard et al. 2014).

1275 **Hedenbergite (CaFeSi₂O₆):** *SA hedenbergite*, in some instances close to end-member
1276 composition (Brearley and Jones 1998, their Table A3.22) occurs in association with wollastonite,
1277 diopside, and andradite as a product of metasomatism by Fe-rich fluids in the Allende CV
1278 chondrite and other carbonaceous chondrites (Clayton et al. 1984; MacPherson and Grossman
1279 1984; Sheng et al. 1991; Krot et al. 1995).

1280 **Donpeacorite or Kanoite [(Mn,Mg)MgSi₂O₆]:** Kimura and El Goresy (1989) mention a rare
1281 example of an Mn-rich pyroxene, either orthorhombic *SA donpeacorite* or monoclinic *SA kanoite*,
1282 from the ALH 85085 CH chondrite. The empirical composition of this occurrence is
1283 [(Mn_{0.6}Mg_{0.4})MgSi₂O₆] (e.g., 60 mol % donpeacorite plus 40 mol % orthoenstatite).

1284
1285 **Wollastonite (CaSiO₃):** Essentially pure *SA wollastonite*, typically in acicular crystals 2- to 5-
1286 μm long and commonly associated with grossular, is likely a product of metasomatism of melilite
1287 in CAIs of the Allende CV carbonaceous chondrite (Fuchs 1971; Allen et al. 1978; Barber et al.
1288 1984; MacPherson and Grossman 1984; Krot et al. 1995), though an origin as a primary condensate
1289 has also been invoked (Grossman 1975). Secondary wollastonite typically occurs in association
1290 with grossular, andradite, hedenbergite, and nepheline.

1291
1292 **Amphibole Group and related Chain Biopyriboles:** Amphiboles and related mixed-chain
1293 biopyriboles display extremely complex solid solutions, as well as chain disorder, which
1294 complicates identifying valid mineral species as well as historical natural kinds – challenges
1295 amplified by their typical sub- μm -scale grain sizes and complex textures. Consequently, identities

1296 of most of these phases remain provisional until additional compositional and structural data
1297 become available. At least two anhydrous amphiboles, fluoro-richterite (Olsen et al. 1973; Rubin
1298 1983) and kaersutite (Prinz et al. 1982) were listed as primary asteroidal minerals by Morrison and
1299 Hazen (2021). Here we list several hydrous amphiboles as secondary asteroidal phases.

1300 **Magnesio-arfvedsonite** $[\text{NaNa}_2(\text{Mg}_4\text{Fe}^{3+})\text{Si}_8\text{O}_{22}(\text{OH})_2]$: Ivanov et al. (2003) reported
1301 “arfvedsonite” in association with aenigmatite, fluorapatite, wilkinsonite, and clay minerals as
1302 inclusions in albite in unusual alkaline and subalkaline clasts from the Kaidun polymict breccia
1303 meteorite. The empirical formula of 20- μm diameter crystals is
1304 $[(\text{Na}_{1.9}\text{Ca}_{0.7}\text{K}_{0.3})(\text{Mg}_{2.4}\text{Fe}^{2+}_{1.6}\text{Mn}_{0.1})(\text{Fe}^{3+}_{0.9}\text{Al}_{0.1})\text{Si}_8\text{O}_{22}(\text{OH})_2]$, which corresponds to a
1305 complex solid solution with ~60 mol % *SA magnesio-arfvedsonite* (i.e., Na-Na-Mg-Fe³⁺) plus
1306 significant contents of arfvedsonite (Na-Na-Fe²⁺-Fe³⁺), a calcic amphibole [e.g., ferro-ferri-
1307 hornblende (\square -Ca-Fe²⁺-Fe³⁺)], and a potassic amphibole [e.g., potassic-chloro-hastingsite (K-Ca-
1308 Fe²⁺-Fe³⁺)].

1309 **Anthophyllite** $[(\text{Mg,Fe})_7\text{Si}_8\text{O}_{22}(\text{OH})_2]$: Brearley (1997a) reported a rare occurrence of *SA*
1310 *anthophyllite* in association with talc, magnesio-hornblende, and disordered biopyriboles (named
1311 jimthompsonite) from the Allende CV chondrite. The composition of anthophyllite was not
1312 recorded.

1313 **Magnesio-hornblende** $[\square\text{Ca}_2(\text{Mg,Fe}^{2+})_4(\text{Si}_7\text{Al})\text{O}_{22}(\text{OH})_2]$: *SA magnesio-hornblende* with
1314 Mg/(Mg+Fe) ~0.80 was reported by Brearley (1997a) in association with talc, rare anthophyllite,
1315 and disordered biopyriboles, which replace enstatite in chondrules from the Allende CV chondrite.

1316 **Winchite** [$\square\text{NaCa}(\text{Mg}_4\text{Al})\text{Si}_8\text{O}_{22}(\text{OH})_2$] and **Barroisite** [$\square\text{NaCa}(\text{Mg}_3\text{Al}_2)\text{Si}_8\text{O}_{22}(\text{OH})_2$]:

1317 Dobrică and Brearley (2014) reported amphibole group minerals with variable composition
1318 corresponding to the winchite-barroisite solid solution from the Tieschitz unequilibrated (3.6)
1319 ordinary chondrite. We lump these phases into *SA winchite*, the more magnesian of the two similar
1320 species. Amphiboles, rather than phyllosilicates, are the most abundant hydrous minerals in
1321 Tieschitz, suggesting the presence of aqueous fluids during thermal metamorphism.

1322 **Jimthompsonite** [$(\text{Mg},\text{Fe})_5\text{Si}_6\text{O}_{16}(\text{OH})_2$]: High-resolution transmission electron microscopy

1323 of complex, disordered biopyriboles from altered enstatite-rich chondrules in the Allende CV
1324 chondrite revealed a nm-scale region consisting of a triple-chain jimthompsonite layer three unit
1325 cells thick, surrounded by double- and quadruple-chain regions (Brearley 1997a). Such
1326 occurrences have been related to incompletely reacted chain silicates converting to phyllosilicates
1327 (Veblen and Buseck 1979). We suggest that such disordered biopyriboles domains may represent
1328 a distinct and important natural kind in altered assemblages; however, we name this occurrence as
1329 *SA jimthompsonite*, with the proviso that this disordered meteorite occurrence is not equivalent to
1330 the crystalline species of that name.

1331

1332 **Mica Group:** Isolated mica group minerals are scarce in meteorites, with five species each known

1333 from a single meteorite type – 4 of them from the Allende CV carbonaceous chondrite, the other
1334 from the Murray CM2 chondrite. However, mica may occur more commonly as intimate
1335 intergrowths with other phyllosilicates, for example as mica-montmorillonite assemblages in
1336 altered CAIs of the Allende CV chondrite (Tomeoka and Buseck 1982b), and as a Na-rich 10-Å
1337 mica intergrown with 7-Å serpentine in the Mokoia CV chondrite (Tomeoka and Buseck 1990).

1338 **Aspidolite** [$\text{NaMg}_3\text{AlSi}_3\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2$]: Krot et al. (1995, their Table 8) identified several
1339 meteorite occurrences of the trioctahedral mica, *SA aspidolite* (also known as “Na phlogopite”)
1340 with $\text{Na} > \text{K}$ (though quantitative chemistry was not reported) from the altered chondrules or CAIs
1341 of several CV3 carbonaceous chondrites.

1342 **Phlogopite** [$\text{KMg}_3\text{AlSi}_3\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2$]: Kimura and Ikeda (1996) described *SA phlogopite* in the
1343 groundmass of altered chondrules in the Allende CV chondrite, while Tomeoka and Buseck (1990)
1344 identified “Na-rich phlogopite” intergrown with serpentine in the Mokoia CV chondrite. Lacking
1345 more detailed compositional information, we cannot conclude with certainty if phlogopite and
1346 aspidolite in CV chondrites represent distinct natural kinds.

1347 **Paragonite** [$\text{NaAl}_2\text{AlSi}_3\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2$]: Lee and Greenwood (1994, their Table 4) tentatively
1348 identified *SA paragonite* in an altered spinel-fassaite-perovskite CAI from the Murray CM2
1349 carbonaceous chondrite in association with secondary calcite, sulfates, and clay minerals.

1350 **Clintonite** [$\text{CaAlMg}_2\text{SiAl}_3\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2$]: *SA clintonite* with an empirical formula of
1351 $[(\text{Ca}_{0.95}\text{Na}_{0.05})(\text{Mg}_{2.5}\text{Al}_{0.3}\text{Fe}_{0.05}\text{Ti}_{0.05}\square_{0.1})\text{Al}_{2.4}\text{Si}_{1.6}\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2]$ occurs in the Allende CV
1352 chondrite as an alteration vein up to 40-nm wide and 500-nm long replacing grossular (Keller and
1353 Buseck 1991).

1354 **Margarite** [$\text{CaAl}_2\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2$]: *SA margarite* was identified by Keller and Buseck (1991)
1355 as an alteration product of anorthite in the Allende CV chondrite. The Fe- and Mg-bearing
1356 margarite, with an empirical formula of $[(\text{Ca}_{0.95}\text{Na}_{0.05})(\text{Al}_{1.65}\text{Fe}_{0.20}\text{Mg}_{0.15})\text{Al}_{2.2}\text{Si}_{1.8}\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2]$,
1357 occurs as lamellae 20- to 500-nm wide, with intergrown as 10- and 20-Å polytypes.

1358

1359 **Clay Minerals:** Clay minerals are common in altered parts of chondrites, notably their fine-
1360 grained matrices, most often as a consequence of parent-body processes, though at times possibly
1361 complemented by pre-accretionary hydration (e.g., Bischoff 1998; Zolensky et al. 1993; Krot et
1362 al. 1995, their Table 2; Ciesla et al. 2003). Clay minerals are an especially relevant mineral group
1363 when discussing the challenges of any classification system identifying species or kinds. In spite
1364 of the approval of more than 50 clay mineral species, as well as dozens of additional approved and
1365 unapproved varieties (Hazen et al. 2013, their Tables 2 and 3), clay minerals in nature display
1366 compositional variability, disordered mixed layering, and nanoscale structural heterogeneities that
1367 rarely conform to end-member idealized species.

1368 Clay minerals are particularly common in the altered matrices of carbonaceous chondrites
1369 (especially CI and CM, but also CO, CV, and CR) as well as ordinary chondrites (Barber 1981,
1370 1985; Zolensky and McSween 1988; Brearley 1993a, 1997b; Zolensky et al. 1993). Exact
1371 identification of these clay minerals is often problematic, especially lacking electron diffraction
1372 data and/or high-resolution imaging. Secondary phyllosilicates are often complexly interlayered
1373 and do not correspond to a single species. For example, saponite is often found interlayered with
1374 serpentine (Zolensky et al. 1993, 1996; Endress et al. 1994; Brearley 1995, 1997b). Similarly,
1375 Tomeoka and Buseck (1988) illustrated interlayering of serpentine and saponite, in some cases in
1376 close association with ferrihydrite, in the Orgueil CI chondrite. In CV carbonaceous chondrites,
1377 Tomeoka and Buseck (1982b) reported montmorillonite/mica and montmorillonite/K-feldspar
1378 intergrowths in altered CAIs of Allende; Keller et al. (1994) found intergrown saponite and
1379 dioctahedral mica in Bali; and Tomeoka and Buseck (1990) observed Na-rich 10-Å phlogopite
1380 intergrown with 7-Å serpentine in Mokoia. Lee and Greenwood (1994) describe 7-Å berthierine
1381 intergrown with chlorite or serpentine in altered CAIs of the Murray CM2 chondrite.

1382 Of special interest are intergrowths of tochilinite (itself an ordered intergrowth of mackinawite-
1383 and brucite-type layers) with the Fe³⁺-dominant serpentine group mineral, cronstedtite (e.g.,
1384 Tomeoka and Buseck 1985; Nakamura and Nakamuta 1996; Marrocchi et al. 2014) – materials
1385 collectively referred to as tochilinite-cronstedtite intergrowths (TCIs).

1386 Mesostasis in CO and CM chondrules is often altered to green phyllosilicates, sometimes
1387 termed “spinach” (Fuchs et al. 1973), composed of chlorite and/or berthierine (Richardson and
1388 McSween 1978; Ikeda 1983). However, in the Belgica 7904 carbonaceous chondrite, matrix
1389 phyllosilicates were dehydrated and transformed to secondary olivine that retains phyllosilicate
1390 textures, perhaps in a shock heating event (Kimura and Ikeda 1992, their Table 3b).

1391 Yet another complication in dealing with “clay minerals” is the presence of
1392 “protophyllosilicates” that are amorphous at the scale of electron diffraction. For example, in the
1393 unequilibrated ALH A77307 CO3 carbonaceous chondrite a continuous range exists from
1394 amorphous regions, to those with short-range order (on the scale of nanometers), to well-defined
1395 localized and/or intergrown 7-, 10-, and 14-Å domains of serpentine, smectite, and chlorite,
1396 respectively (Brearley 1993a, his Table 2).

1397 In the following sections we catalog confirmed phyllosilicates from the serpentine, talc,
1398 smectite-vermiculite, and chlorite groups, as well as related TCIs.

1399
1400 **Serpentine Group [(Mg,Fe²⁺,Fe³⁺,Al)₃(Al,Fe³⁺,Si)₂O₅(OH)₄]:** Minerals of the serpentine group

1401 feature a trioctahedral (Mg,Fe²⁺,Fe³⁺,Al) sheet bonded to a tetrahedral (Al,Fe³⁺,Si) sheet in a 7-Å
1402 layer repeat with interlayer (OH⁻) groups. These layer silicates are found commonly in altered CM
1403 chondrites as the dominant matrix phase, with examples spanning the compositional range from
1404 Mg- to Fe-rich (Bunch and Chang 1980; Barber 1981; MacPherson et al. 1984; Greenwood et al.

1405 1994; Lee and Greenwood 1994; Marrocchi et al. 2014; see Brearley and Jones 1998, Figure 117).
1406 According to Zolensky and McSween (1988), it is common to find three distinct coexisting
1407 serpentine phases in the matrices of individual CM chondrites, perhaps corresponding to
1408 cronstedtite, greenalite, and “ferroan antigorite”.

1409 Magnesian serpentines are complicated by the occurrence of three distinct structural types –
1410 antigorite, chrysotile, and lizardite – related to long-range structural differences in the topology
1411 within and between layers. All three types have been invoked in the meteoritics literature, though
1412 antigorite and lizardite have not been convincingly demonstrated (Barber 1981; Akai and Kanno
1413 1986; Zolensky and McSween 1988; Keller and Buseck 1990b). Because a continuous Mg-Fe²⁺
1414 solid solution appears to exist in meteoritic serpentines and Fe-rich occurrences predominate, we
1415 lump all Fe²⁺-Mg-dominant, Al-poor serpentines into *SA greenalite*. Given the compositional
1416 complexity of serpentine group solid solutions, coupled with the common occurrence of nano-
1417 scale intergrowths of serpentine and other layer structure phases, it is difficult to define discrete
1418 mineral species or natural kinds. Here we list *SA greenalite*, *SA cronstedtite*, and *SA berthierine*,
1419 which appear to encompass most meteoritic occurrences.

1420 **Greenalite [(Fe²⁺,Mg)₃Si₂O₅(OH)₄] and Chrysotile [(Mg,Fe²⁺)₃Si₂O₅(OH)₄]:** Serpentine
1421 group minerals in the matrices of CM chondrites span a range of Fe²⁺/(Mg+Fe²⁺) from ~0.3 to
1422 >0.9 (e.g., Zolensky et al. 1993). We lump examples of Mg-Fe²⁺-rich serpentines with
1423 compositions near the chrysotile-greenalite solid solution into *SA greenalite*. Note, however, that
1424 some specimens contain significant Al, which likely represents an amesite
1425 [(Mg,Al)₃(Al,Si)₂O₅(OH)₄] and/or berthierine [(Fe²⁺,Mg,Fe³⁺)₃(Al,Si)₂O₅(OH)₄] component, as

1426 well as S and Ni, which may point to interlayering with tochilinite or other phase (Tomeoka et al.
1427 1989a). Keller and Buseck (1990b) identified 7-Å Mg-rich, Fe-bearing phyllosilicate regions,
1428 likely corresponding to chrysotile, a few unit-cells thick by electron diffraction in matrices of the
1429 relatively unaltered Lancé CO3 chondrite associated with Fe-rich olivine and ferrihydrite.
1430 Examination of other more altered Kainsaz and Warrenton CO chondrites found ferrihydrite but
1431 no phyllosilicates, indicating that the phyllosilicates in Lancé may represent an earlier stage of
1432 aqueous alteration. In addition, Tomeoka and Buseck (1982a) described an unusual occurrence of
1433 a Fe-Ni-rich serpentine-group mineral, possibly owing to incorporation of a significant brindleyite
1434 $[(\text{Ni},\text{Al})_3(\text{Si},\text{Al})_2\text{O}_5(\text{OH})_4]$ component in greenalite, from altered CAIs in the Allende CV
1435 chondrite.

1436 **Cronstedtite $[(\text{Fe}^{2+}, 2\text{Fe}^{3+})_3(\text{Si}, \text{Fe}^{3+})_2\text{O}_5(\text{OH})_4]$:** *SA cronstedtite* is commonly found in the
1437 matrices of CM carbonaceous chondrites in nano-scale tochilinite-cronstedtite intergrowths
1438 (Marrocchi et al. 2014). Cronstedtite of close to end-member composition occurs in well-defined
1439 grains up to 10- μm maximum dimension from the Cochabamba CM2 chondrite (Müller et al.
1440 1979), though it always contains some Mg in solid solution, and commonly Al, as well (Bunch
1441 and Chang 1980). Palmer and Lauretta (2011) reported cronstedtite as a common alteration product
1442 of kamacite in CM chondrites in microenvironments with high Si and low S.

1443 **Berthierine $[(\text{Fe}^{2+}, \text{Mg}, \text{Fe}^{3+})_3(\text{Al}, \text{Si})_2\text{O}_5(\text{OH})_4]$ and Amesite $[(\text{Mg}, \text{Al})_3(\text{Al}, \text{Si})_2\text{O}_5)(\text{OH})_4]$:**
1444 Some serpentine group minerals in the matrices of CM and CO chondrites have been reported to
1445 be aluminous (Barber 1981; Ikeda 1983; Zolensky and McSween 1988; Lee and Greenwood
1446 1994), perhaps at times with more than 50 mol % berthierine or amesite component. For example,

1447 *SA berthierine* has been invoked as a component of the distinctive green “spinach” of altered
1448 chondrules in CM chondrites (Richardson and McSween 1978; Ikeda 1983).

1449
1450 **Talc Group [(Mg,Fe²⁺)₃Si₄O₁₀(OH)₂]:** Talc group minerals are characterized by a 10-Å
1451 octahedral layer sandwiched between two tetrahedral layers (i.e., T-O-T) with interlayer (OH)
1452 groups. *SA talc* is the only meteoritic example documented thus far.

1453 **Talc [Mg₃Si₄O₁₀(OH)₂]:** Brearley (1997a) documented *SA talc* in association with calcic
1454 amphibole and disordered biopyriboles replacing enstatite in the Allende CV chondrite. Ikeda
1455 (1992) described a “sodian talc” with significant Na-Al substitution for Mg in Yamato 82162,
1456 which is a highly altered carbonaceous chondrite.

1457
1458 **Smectite and Vermiculite Group [(Na,Ca)_{0.3}(Mg,Fe²⁺,Al,Fe³⁺)₂₋₃(Si,Al)₄O₁₀(OH)₂·4H₂O]:**
1459 Smectite and vermiculite group clay minerals feature the 10-Å T-O-T layer structure of talc and
1460 mica group minerals, but the interlayer regions incorporate significant H₂O molecules and alkali
1461 and alkaline earth cations that can cause the structure to expand reversibly perpendicular to the
1462 layers. These phases are among the most common phyllosilicates in meteorites that have
1463 experienced aqueous alteration. However, as with other clay mineral groups, extensive solid
1464 solution, sub-µm scale grains, and intergrowths of different layer types complicate efforts at
1465 definitive identifications. The occurrence of the trioctahedral smectites of the saponite-
1466 ferrosaponite solid solution are well established. However, isolated suggestions of dioctahedral
1467 Al- and Fe³⁺ species, including montmorillonite, nontronite, and vermiculite are not accompanied
1468 by convincing structural and compositional data (see below) and their inclusion as meteorite
1469 minerals must for now remain tentative.

1470 The use of unapproved names for some smectite-vermiculite group phyllosilicates also adds
1471 uncertainty. In particular, “smectite” is not an approved species name, but it is often used in the
1472 meteoritics literature to designate both dioctahedral and trioctahedral expandable 10-Å (Mg-Fe-
1473 Al) clay minerals. Given the extensive solid solution among these minerals, we were tempted to
1474 lump all of these phases into “SA smectite”. However, the trioctahedral species saponite and
1475 ferrosaponite appear to be distinct from dioctahedral montmorillonite and nontronite. Therefore,
1476 we tentatively identify four group members: *SA saponite*, *SA montmorillonite*, *SA nontronite*, and
1477 *SA vermiculite*.

1478 **Saponite and Ferrosaponite** [(Ca,Na)_{0.3}(Mg,Fe²⁺)₃(Si,Al)₄O₁₀(OH)₂·4H₂O]: We lump
1479 trioctahedral smectites that lie close to the Mg-Fe²⁺ solid solution (i.e., with minor Al and Fe³⁺)
1480 into *SA saponite*, because most examples are Mg-dominant. *SA saponite*, in some cases Fe-rich
1481 (e.g., Alexander et al. 1989), occurs in the fine-grained matrices of CV chondrites as sub- μm
1482 layered regions in association with olivine, which it may replace (Keller and Buseck 1990a;
1483 Tomeoka and Buseck 1990; Keller et al. 1994; Lee et al. 1996). Keller and Buseck (1990a, their
1484 Table 1) report the average composition of Mg-rich, Al-poor saponite from the Kaba CV3
1485 chondrite as [(Na_{0.25}K_{0.03}Ca_{0.02})(Mg_{2.59}Fe_{0.25}Al_{0.02}Ti_{0.01}□_{0.13})(Al_{0.44}Si_{3.56})O₁₀(OH)₂·*n*H₂O].
1486 Tomeoka and Buseck (1988) illustrated interlayering of serpentine and saponite, in some cases in
1487 close association with ferrihydrite, in the Orgueil CI chondrite. Saponite is rarely found in CM
1488 chondrites, though Brearley (1995) reported saponite/serpentine intergrowths (as opposed to more
1489 typical cronstedtite/tochilinite intergrowths) in association with magnetite in the matrix of the
1490 unusual Bells CM2 chondrite. Of special note are remarkable 1-mm diameter saponite single

1491 crystals replacing olivine in a clast from the unusual Kaidun polymict breccia (Zolensky and
1492 Ivanov 2003, their Figure 18).

1493 A partial solid solution exists between saponite and Al- and/or Fe³⁺-bearing dioctahedral
1494 montmorillonite. For example, Tomeoka and Buseck (1990, their Table 3) report several analyses,
1495 including an approximate composition from the Kaba CV3 chondrite as:
1496 $[(\text{Na}_{0.42}\text{K}_{0.05}\text{Ca}_{0.35})(\text{Mg}_{2.08}\text{Fe}_{0.44}\text{Al}_{0.23}\square_{0.25})(\text{Al}_{1.07}\text{Si}_{2.93})\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}]$, i.e., with 66 mol %
1497 saponite plus significant nontronite and montmorillonite components. Some occurrences of so-
1498 called “Al-rich smectite,” “high-Al phyllosilicate” (HAP), or “sobotkite” in altered CAIs of CV
1499 chondrites (e.g., Cohen et al. 1983, their Table 6) are likely similar examples that result from the
1500 alteration of feldspathic glass and/or Ca-rich clinopyroxene (Buseck and Hua 1993, their Tables
1501 3, 4, and 5).

1502 **Montmorillonite** $[(\text{Na,Ca})_{0.3}(\text{Al,Mg})_2\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}]$: Montmorillonite is the proper
1503 name for dioctahedral smectites in which Al is the dominant cation in the octahedral layer. *SA*
1504 *montmorillonite* has been tentatively identified as a rare alteration phase of fassaite in CAIs of the
1505 Allende CV chondrite (Tomeoka and Buseck 1982b; Krot et al. 1995) and in the matrices of the
1506 Cold Bokkeveld and Nawapali CM chondrites (Zolensky and McSween 1988, and references
1507 therein). Note, however, that Tomeoka and Buseck (1982b) state that montmorillonite is “used as
1508 representing minerals having rather broad compositional ranges in these groups and not particular
1509 species.” We suspect that similar liberties in nomenclature apply to examples of nontronite and
1510 vermiculite (see below).

1511 **Nontronite** $[\text{Na}_{0.3}\text{Fe}^{3+}_2(\text{Si,Al})_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}]$: Nontronite is the general name for the
1512 Fe³⁺-dominant dioctahedral smectite. Hutchison et al. (1987) suggested that an Na-Ca-Fe-bearing

1513 smectite from the Semarkona ordinary chondrite is best fit by *SA nontronite*. However, detailed
1514 compositional information was not provided.

1515 **Vermiculite** [$\text{Mg}_{0.35}(\text{Mg}, \text{Fe}^{3+}, \text{Al})_3(\text{Si}, \text{Al})_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$]: Zolensky et al. (1993) found a
1516 100-nm thick grain of a phyllosilicate that they ascribed to *SA vermiculite* in the matrix of the
1517 Nagoya CM chondrite. However, this and other occurrences of meteoritic vermiculite are tentative
1518 because they may also represent saponite (e.g., Zolensky and McSween 1988).

1519
1520 **Chlorite Group** [$(\text{Fe}^{2+}, \text{Mg}, \text{Al}, \text{Fe}^{3+})_6(\text{Si}, \text{Al})_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH}, \text{O})_8$]: Chlorite group minerals incorporate
1521 alternating TOT and brucite-type layers in a 14-Å arrangement. A few instances of meteoritic
1522 chlorite, all presumably trioctahedral Mg-Fe²⁺-dominant varieties, have been reported from
1523 carbonaceous chondrites. However, confusion arises for three reasons: (1) the name “chlorite” is
1524 sometimes used interchangeably with “septachlorite,” which is an unapproved name for 7-Å
1525 berthierine-type serpentines; (2) the name “chamosite” is now the official IMA name for the 14-
1526 Å, Fe²⁺ dominant chlorite, but it has also been used historically for 7 Å berthierine-type
1527 serpentines; and (3) 7-Å serpentine sometimes occurs in two-layer polytypes that yield a 14-Å X-
1528 ray or electron diffraction spacing that can be confused with true chlorite group minerals (Bunch
1529 and Chang 1980; Barber 1981). Consequently, several reported instances of meteoritic “chlorite”
1530 are undoubtedly not true chlorite group minerals. It is likely that a continuous Mg-Fe²⁺ solid
1531 solution occurs between clinochlore and chamosite; however, until more compositional data are
1532 available we recognize *SA clinochlore* and *SA chamosite* as distinct natural kinds.

1533 **Clinochlore** [$\text{Mg}_5\text{Al}(\text{AlSi}_3\text{O}_{10})(\text{OH})_8$]: Zolensky et al. (1993, their Table 4) characterized a
1534 14-Å Mg-Al-rich phyllosilicate [$\text{Mg}/(\text{Mg}+\text{Fe}) \sim 0.83$; 19.4 wt % Al_2O_3] from the Nagoya CM2

1535 chondrite, which they identified as *SA clinochlore*. Nagoya clinochlore occurs in association with
1536 a more Fe-rich saponite.

1537 **Chamosite** [(Fe²⁺,Mg,Al,Fe³⁺)₆(Si,Al)₄O₁₀(OH,O)₈]: Convincing evidence for a true Fe²⁺-
1538 dominant chlorite, probably *SA chamosite*, was presented by Brearley (1993a, his Figure 7), who
1539 employed electron diffraction to illustrate 14-Å layered Fe-rich regions a few unit-cells thick in
1540 matrices of the ALH A77037 CO3 chondrite, in association with a 7-Å Mg-serpentine. In addition,
1541 Lee and Greenwood (1994, their Figure 9b and Table 4) reported rare 14-Å chlorite-like regions
1542 associated with more abundant 7-Å aluminous serpentine in altered CAIs of the Murray CM2
1543 chondrite. The average composition of these coexisting phyllosilicates is [Mg/(Mg+Fe) ~ 0.47;
1544 ~25 wt % Al₂O₃]. Gooding (1985) tentatively identified 14-Å ferroan chlorite, suggesting that the
1545 structure and chemistry of phyllosilicates in the matrices of the Nagoya CM2 chondrite and
1546 Semarkona LL3 ordinary chondrite match characteristics of chamosite, though he could not rule
1547 out a mica-like phase.

1548
1549 **Tochilinite-Cronstedtite Intergrowths (TCIs)**: A variety of matrix phases, notably in CM
1550 chondrites, are poorly crystallized to amorphous and thus difficult to catalog with IMA protocols.
1551 Fuchs et al. (1973) termed a suite of these materials that incorporate Ni, S, Mg, Fe, and Si as
1552 “poorly characterized phases” or “PCPs,” though that designation has been replaced by TCIs (e.g.,
1553 Vacher et al. 2019). Bunch and Chang (1980) characterized three compositional types (originally
1554 called PCP I, II, and III), which have subsequently been shown to represent a continuum of
1555 complexly interlayered mixtures of cronstedtite, an Fe-rich serpentine, and tochilinite, which is
1556 itself an ordered sequence of mackinawite- and brucite-type layers (Mackinnon and Zolensky
1557 1984; Nakamura and Nakamuta 1996). The lateral misfit among serpentine, brucite, and

1558 mackinawite layers, in some instances exacerbated by the compositional variability of these
1559 independent sheets, leads to a variety of nanometer-scale topologies, including undulatory, kinked,
1560 and enrolled (and therefore fibrous) morphologies (e.g., Tomeoka and Buseck 1985). Given the
1561 common occurrence and distinctive characteristics of these complex mixed-layer phases, we
1562 recognize *SA TCI* as a separate natural kind.

1563 **TCI (Fe-Ni-Si-S-O):** *SA TCI* occurs as the most abundant phase in the altered matrices of many
1564 CM chondrites (Fuchs et al. 1973; Bunch and Chang 1980; Tomeoka and Buseck 1985).

1565
1566 **Feldspar Group [(Na,K,Ca)Al(Al,Si)₃O₈]:** Feldspar group minerals of the albite-anorthite series
1567 commonly occur as primary meteorite minerals, but also as alteration phases. Secondary feldspars
1568 arise through three processes: (1) thermal metamorphism and devitrification of glassy mesostasis;
1569 (2) metasomatism of calc-silicates by alkali-halogen-bearing fluids during metamorphism; and (3)
1570 thermal metamorphism of other Ca-bearing minerals, including augite and melilite. A wide range
1571 of secondary plagioclase compositions has been documented. Until more compositional data are
1572 available we lump all examples into *SA plagioclase*. Note that we have not found reports of
1573 secondary potassic feldspars.

1574 **Anorthite (CaAl₂Si₂O₈) and Albite (NaAlSi₃O₈):** Anorthitic *SA plagioclase* (An_{~65-95}) is a
1575 common secondary phase in metamorphosed ordinary chondrites, where it occurs as a
1576 consequence of devitrification of feldspathic glass (Brearley and Jones 1998, and references
1577 therein, Figures 187 and 188, Table A3.37). Na-bearing albitic feldspar (An_{<20}) is found as
1578 crystallites in the devitrified mesostasis of some R group chondrites. These meteorites experienced
1579 both significant thermal and aqueous alteration and the alkali feldspar is thus assumed to be of
1580 secondary origin (Rubin and Kallemeyn 1994; Schulze et al. 1994).

1581 In thermally metamorphosed CK chondrites, secondary anorthite may form as a consequence
1582 of the breakdown of augite (Noguchi 1993). Anorthite ($>An_{96}$) forms as a secondary phase along
1583 fractures in melilite in some altered CAIs in CV chondrites (Allen et al. 1978; MacPherson and
1584 Grossman 1984) and in association with grossular, spinel, and clinopyroxene derived from melilite
1585 alteration in CAIs of CK carbonaceous chondrites (Chaumard et al. 2014). Noguchi (1994)
1586 described secondary plagioclase (An_{45-95}) in the Coolidge carbonaceous chondrite, which may
1587 have affinities with CV chondrites.

1588 SA plagioclase also forms via hydrothermal activity in ordinary chondrites. Dyl et al. (2012)
1589 described an unusual secondary plagioclase-rich clast from the Villaberto de la Peña L6 ordinary
1590 chondrite, in which a short-lived hydrothermal event is estimated to have reached ~ 800 °C and 1
1591 bar water pressure for a period of no more than 10 years. Coexisting feldspar grains range from
1592 albitic ($\sim An_{10}$) to intermediate (An_{55}), with Na-Ca and oxygen-isotope diffusion profiles that
1593 reveal the transient hydrothermal event. Lewis and Jones (2016) describe secondary plagioclase
1594 (An_{2-88}) in ordinary chondrites of types 4 to 6 and provide evidence that feldspar and coexisting
1595 phosphates experienced metasomatism by alkali-halogen-bearing fluids during metamorphism.

1596 **Celsian ($BaAl_2Si_2O_8$):** SA *celsian* occurs as inclusions to 2- μ m diameter in secondary Na-rich
1597 melilite in a metasomatically altered CAI from the Allende CV chondrite (A. Krot, personal
1598 communication, 11 October 2020).

1599
1600 **Feldspathoid Group:** Three feldspathoid group minerals, SA *nepheline*, SA *sodalite*, and SA
1601 *marialite*, occur in carbonaceous chondrites that experienced thermal metamorphism.

1602 **Nepheline** [$\text{Na}_3(\text{Al}_4\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{16})$]: *SA nepheline* is commonly encountered in CV carbonaceous
1603 chondrites. It occurs as an alteration product of melilite in CAIs from CV chondrites, often in
1604 association with anorthite, grossular, and sodalite (Marvin et al. 1970; Allen et al. 1978;
1605 MacPherson and Grossman 1984; Krot et al. 1995; Kimura and Ikeda 1997; Brearley and Jones,
1606 their Table A3.21). In the Allende CV chondrite, fine-grained inclusions contain nepheline and
1607 sodalite associated with other secondary phases, including grossular, diopside, anorthite, and
1608 monticellite (Clayton et al. 1984; Hashimoto and Grossman 1985; Wark et al. 1987). In CO
1609 chondrites, nepheline may represent as much as 80 vol % of altered CAIs (Ikeda 1982; Tomeoka
1610 et al. 1992, their Table 3; Kojima et al. 1995). Plagioclase can also be altered to nepheline, for
1611 example in chondrules of CO chondrites (Brearley and Jones 1998, their Fig. 35). A rare
1612 occurrence of a single grain of nepheline with significant substitution by K, Ca, Mg, and Fe in the
1613 thermally metamorphosed Rio Negro ordinary chondrite, was reported by Fodor et al. (1977).

1614 **Sodalite** [$\text{Na}_4(\text{Si}_3\text{Al}_3)\text{O}_{12}\text{Cl}$]: *SA sodalite*, commonly in association with more abundant
1615 nepheline, is a secondary alteration phase in CAIs from the Allende and other CV chondrites
1616 (Blander and Fuchs 1975; MacPherson and Grossman 1984; Kornacki and Wood 1985; Kimura
1617 and Ikeda 1997). In addition, Krot et al. (1995) recorded sodalite as a product of metasomatism of
1618 both CAIs and mesostasis in CV carbonaceous chondrites. Sodalite occurs with nepheline in CO
1619 chondrites, as revealed by the presence of chlorine (Tomeoka et al. 1992).

1620 **Marialite** ($\text{Na}_4\text{Al}_3\text{Si}_9\text{O}_{24}\text{Cl}$): A scapolite group mineral of empirical composition
1621 $[(\text{Na}_{3.08}\text{K}_{0.15}\text{Ca}_{0.47}\text{Fe}_{0.39}\text{Mg}_{0.09})(\text{Al}_{3.46}\text{Si}_{8.54})\text{O}_{24}\text{Cl}]$, predominantly marialite, was reported by
1622 Alexander et al. (1987) from a thermally metamorphosed clast in the Bishunpur LL3 ordinary
1623 chondrite.

1624
1625 **Zeolite Group:** Zeolite group hydrated framework silicates are rare secondary phases in
1626 meteorites. We record a tentative occurrence of *SA chabazite*. We do not include an unidentified
1627 Al-Si phase with minor K, Mg, and Ca, possibly a zeolite replacing melilite, which occurs in
1628 altered CAIs of the Leoville CV chondrite (Wlotzka and Wark 1982, their Table 1). Note, in
1629 addition, that a possible occurrence of meteoritic stilbite from the ALH A77296 weathered L6
1630 ordinary chondrite (Gooding 1981) and an Na-rich zeolite from the Tieschitz ordinary chondrite
1631 (Alexander et al. 1986) are likely products of terrestrial weathering.

1632 **Chabazite-Na [(Na₃K)Al₄Si₈O₂₄·11H₂O]:** (Zolensky and Ivanov 2003) report a single mm-
1633 long fragment of *SA chabazite-Na* from the unusual Kaidun polymict breccia. The chabazite
1634 crystal is zoned in Na-K, which is characteristic of heated material.

1635
1636 **Other Silicates**

1637 **Roedderite [(Na,K)₂Mg₂(Mg₃Si₁₂)O₃₀] and Merrihueite [(K,Na)₂(Fe,Mg)₅Si₁₂O₃₀]:** Krot
1638 and Wasson (1994) described roedderite-merrihueite-bearing chondrules from ordinary
1639 chondrites, which they interpreted as arising from reaction of silica with alkali-rich gas on a parent
1640 body. Minerals from the roedderite-merrihueite solid solution series are also minor phases in the
1641 matrices of thermally metamorphosed enstatite chondrites (Fuchs et al. 1966; Rambaldi et al.
1642 1986b; Ikeda 1989). We ascribe all such occurrences to *SA roedderite*, even though some examples
1643 may be slightly K-dominant. The formation mechanism of these occurrences is not certain, though
1644 Rambaldi et al. (1986b) describe a specimen from the Qingzhen EH3 chondrite with empirical
1645 composition [(Na_{1.1}K_{0.9})₂(Mg_{4.7}Fe_{0.3})(Si_{11.8}Al_{0.1})O₃₀] that occurs in matrix-connected veins
1646 through oxide and silicate phases, thus pointing to fluid alteration. In previous contributions
1647 (Morrison and Hazen 2021; Hazen et al. 2021) we attributed at least some roedderite-merrihueite

1648 occurrences to primary chondrule mineralization. However, Rhian Jones (personal
1649 communications, 4 June 2020) suggests that all occurrences are secondary.

1650 **Wilkinsonite** [$\text{Na}_4(\text{Fe}^{2+}_8\text{Fe}^{3+}_4)\text{O}_4(\text{Si}_{12}\text{O}_{36})$]: Ivanov et al. (2003) reported the closely related
1651 minerals aenigmatite and wilkinsonite in association with arfvedsonite and fluorapatite as
1652 inclusions in albite in unusual alkaline and subalkaline clasts from the Kaidun polymict breccia.
1653 Zolensky and Ivanov (2003) report the composition of wilkinsonite as
1654 [$\text{Na}_{4.0}(\text{Fe}^{2+}_{7.2}\text{Mg}_{0.4}\text{Ca}_{0.2}\text{Fe}^{3+}_{3.8}\text{Al}_{0.2})\text{O}_4(\text{Si}_{11.9}\text{O}_{36})$].

1655 **Aenigmatite** [$\text{Na}_4(\text{Fe}^{2+}_{10}\text{Ti}_2)\text{O}_4(\text{Si}_{12}\text{O}_{36})$]: Zolensky and Ivanov (2003) record the
1656 compositions of two *SA aenigmatite* grains in association with albite and fluorapatite, with average
1657 composition [$\text{Na}_{4.0}(\text{Fe}^{2+}_{7.5}\text{Mg}_{2.2}\text{Ca}_{0.2}\text{Mn}_{0.2}\text{Ti}_{2.0})\text{O}_4(\text{Al}_{0.2}\text{Si}_{11.8}\text{O}_{36})$]. Wark (1986, his Table 2)
1658 suggests that “a substituted aenigmatite” from an altered CAI in the Allende CV chondrite, with
1659 approximate composition [$\text{Ca}_4(\text{Mg,Fe,Ca})_{12}(\text{Al,Si})_{12}\text{O}_{40}$], is a fine-grained alteration product of
1660 melilite. If so, this Ca-rich mineral may represent a new compositional variant of the aenigmatite
1661 group.

1662 **Gehlenite** ($\text{Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_7$) and **Åkermanite** ($\text{Ca}_2\text{MgSi}_2\text{O}_7$): A solid solution exists between
1663 gehlenite ($\text{Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_7$) and åkermanite ($\text{Ca}_2\text{MgSi}_2\text{O}_7$). Melilite is most commonly observed as a
1664 primary mineral in Ca-Al-rich inclusions, but it also occurs as a secondary CAI metamorphic phase
1665 (*SA melilite*) in the form of zoned mantles on pyroxene formed by reaction with high-temperature
1666 Ca-rich fluids (Wark et al. 1987). In addition, secondary Na-bearing melilite (up to 7 wt% Na_2O)
1667 replaces primary igneous anorthite in Type B and C CAIs (M. Zolensky, personal communication,
1668 5 October 2020).

1669 **Indialite** [$\text{Mg}_2\text{Al}_3(\text{AlSi}_5)\text{O}_{18}$]: Fuchs (1969) reported “hexagonal cordierite” from the Allende
1670 carbonaceous chondrite. Mikouchi et al. (2016) subsequently described an occurrence of indialite,
1671 the high-temperature ($T > 1450\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$) beryl-structured polymorph of cordierite, with composition
1672 [$\text{Na}_{0.19}\text{Mg}_{1.95}\text{Fe}_{0.02}\text{Al}_{3.66}\text{Si}_{5.19}\text{O}_{18}$] from an Al-rich chondrule in Yamato 82094, which is an
1673 ungrouped carbonaceous chondrite. They suggested that prior reports of rare meteoritic cordierite
1674 were also indialite. We therefore lump all of these occurrences into *SA indialite*.

1675 **Dmisteinbergite** ($\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$): Dmisteinbergite, a high-temperature polymorph of anorthite,
1676 has been reported as both a primary and secondary meteorite mineral, notably from CAIs in the
1677 Allende CV chondrite (Ma et al. 2013), which also contain zones of Ba-rich dmisteinbergite (up
1678 to 27 mol % $\text{BaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$). Park et al. (2013) and Krot et al. (2020) characterized acicular Na-
1679 bearing *SA dmisteinbergite* in hydrothermally altered CAIs from the Allende CV chondrite. Fintor
1680 et al. (2014) presented evidence for the hydrothermal origin of dmisteinbergite associated with
1681 secondary nepheline, sodalite, and grossular, which are likely alteration products of melilite from
1682 a CAI in the NWA 2086 CV3 chondrite. Ma et al. (2013) also described Ba-rich

1683 **Rankinite** ($\text{Ca}_3\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7$): *SA rankinite* occurs with larnite as inclusions in andradite in the Bali
1684 CV chondrite – phases indicative of low silica activity (Ganino and Libourel 2017).

1685 **Tilleyite** [$\text{Ca}_5\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7(\text{CO}_3)_2$]: The unusual silicate carbonate, *SA tilleyite*, was discovered in
1686 grains up to 15- μm maximum dimension as a minor phase in association with secondary
1687 wollastonite, grossular, and monticellite in a void space within a forsterite-bearing Type B CAI in
1688 the Allende CV chondrite (A. Krot, personal communication, 11 October 2020).

1689

1690 **ORGANIC MINERALS**

1691 **Whewellite [Ca(C₂O₄)·H₂O]:** Fuchs et al. (1973) reported the calcium oxalate, *SA whewellite*,
1692 in proximity to olivine grains in a so-called “white inclusion” in the Murchison CM2 chondrite.
1693 Whewellite is found in association with olivine, calcite, and organic matter (kerogen). They
1694 suggest that this occurrence points to equilibration below 480 °C, at which temperature calcium
1695 oxalate decomposes to CaCO₃ and CO.

1696
1697 **AMORPHOUS PHASES**

1698 A wide range of amorphous phases occur in the fine-grained matrices and altered portions of
1699 chondrite meteorites. Silicate glass and “amorphous silicate matrices” (ASM) of varying
1700 compositions, including ferromagnesian, feldspathic, and silica-rich, are documented from
1701 numerous chondrite and achondrite meteorites (e.g., Brearley and Jones 1998, and references
1702 therein; Zolensky and Ivanov 2003; Hopp and Vollmer 2018). Origins have been ascribed to
1703 primary condensation in nebular environments, quenching of molten silicates, and impact
1704 melting/amorphization (Davoisne et al. 2006; Keller and Messenger 2011; Ruzicka 2014; Lunning
1705 et al. 2016; Rubin and Ma 2021). However, with the exception of the formation of quasi-
1706 amorphous layer silicates such as TCI (Tomeoka and Buseck 1985, 1990; see above) or the
1707 alteration of a preexisting amorphous phase by hydration and oxidation (Hopp and Vollmer 2018),
1708 these silicate phases have not been attributed to secondary processes and are not listed here.

1709 **Kerogen (C,H,O,N,S):** Disordered carbonaceous material, here lumped under *SA kerogen*, is
1710 a significant amorphous component of many carbonaceous chondrites, with C comprising ~2.2 wt
1711 % of the Murchison CM2 chondrite (Fuchs et al. 1973) and more than 5 wt % of the Nagoya CM2
1712 chondrite (Bunch and Chang 1980). The matrix of the Vigarano CV3 carbonaceous chondrite
1713 contains amorphous C-rich material that includes poorly graphitized carbon as well as kerogen-

1714 like material with O, N, and H. Kerogen may also contain significant fractions of polycyclic
1715 aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and fullerenes (Buseck and Hua 1993). Organic matter in
1716 carbonaceous and enstatite chondrites holds evidence for significant thermal processing (Cody et
1717 al. 2008; Piani et al. 2012; Kebukawa et al. 2019). In some cases, as with regions of highly
1718 disordered X-ray- and electron-amorphous layered hydrous silicates (Brearley 1993a; Greshake
1719 1997), a continuum may exist between crystalline, “poorly graphitized,” and non-crystalline
1720 volumes of carbonaceous material (Abreu and Brearley 2011).

1721 1722 **IMPLICATIONS**

1723 Aqueous alteration and/or thermal metamorphism in planetesimals dramatically increased the
1724 chemical and structural diversity of the preterrestrial mineral kingdom. In Parts I through V, we
1725 have now tabulated 447 historical natural kinds of minerals representing 263 IMA-approved
1726 mineral species plus 18 as yet unapproved crystalline phases and 16 amorphous phases. Of this
1727 total of 297 diverse minerals, 119 phases (i.e., 40%) are new to Part V, including the earliest known
1728 examples of halides, arsenides, tellurides, sulfates, carbonates, hydroxides, and a wide range of
1729 phyllosilicates.

1730 Secondary processes also dramatically increased the chemical diversity of minerals with 41
1731 different essential (i.e., species-defining) elements, including the earliest known appearances of
1732 essential Co, Ge, As, Nb, Ag, Sn, Te, Au, Hg, Pb, and Bi. Nevertheless, as with earlier stages of
1733 mineral evolution, secondary meteorite minerals are dominated volumetrically by relatively few
1734 phases. We estimate that only 34 minerals of the 166 listed in Table 1 (see asterisked species in
1735 Table 1) occur widely or ever exceed 1 vol %. Those more common secondary minerals,
1736 furthermore, incorporate only 15 different essential elements, all of which are relatively abundant:
1737 H, C, O, S, P, Cl, Na, Mg, Ca, Fe, Ni, Al, Cr, Si, and Ti. By contrast, at least 94 of the 166 minerals

1738 in Table 1 are known as volumetrically trivial phases from only one or two meteorite groups. Thus,
1739 as in many other mineral-rich environments, relatively few mineral species are common, whereas
1740 most are rare (Hazen et al. 2015; Hystad et al. 2015a, 2015b; Hazen and Ausubel 2016).

1741 Our studies of the evolving distribution and diversity of pre-terrestrial minerals, especially in
1742 the context of the numerous new secondary minerals formed by aqueous alteration and/or thermal
1743 metamorphism, raise a number of intriguing questions:

- 1744 • What are the relative roles of temperature, pressure, bulk chemistry, and time in mineral
1745 diversification? For example, wet environments appear to display significant
1746 mineralogical diversity, with a greater number of essential chemical elements,
1747 compared to anhydrous environments. Is it possible to identify the relative influences
1748 on mineral diversity of water as a solvent that mobilizes and concentrates many
1749 elements, versus the distinctive crystal chemical roles of OH⁻ and H₂O molecules?
- 1750 • To what extent are high-temperature mineral assemblages, such as those of primary CAI
1751 condensates or primary igneous phases in chondrules, intrinsically less diverse than
1752 lower-temperature assemblages? And is there a similar effect related to pressure?
- 1753 • Can we employ statistical methods of mineral ecology (e.g., Hystad et al. 2019) to
1754 predict the number, as well as the nature and contexts, of meteorite minerals that exist
1755 but have not yet been discovered and described?
- 1756 • In spite of the increased number of essential elements represented in secondary
1757 meteorite minerals, several important mineral-forming elements, including Li, Be, B,
1758 Ga, Se, Sb, Rb, Sr, La and rare earth elements, Th, and U are not represented as essential
1759 elements in any known pre-terrestrial mineral (though they are well documented as
1760 minor or trace elements in meteorites). Do these elements occur primarily in solid

1761 solution (i.e., Ga for Al in feldspar), or might they form nanoscale inclusions or
1762 concentrate in grain boundaries?

1763 • A common characteristic of natural evolving systems, including the mineral kingdom,
1764 is congruent complexification – a logical sequence of processes that modify and expand
1765 diversity of historical natural kinds (Hazen et al. 2008; Hazen and Eldredge 2010). Can
1766 we document and visualize an increase in the average chemical and structural
1767 complexity of minerals through these earliest stages of mineral evolution (e.g.,
1768 Krivovichev et al. 2017)?

1769 In Part VI of this series we will employ methods of data analysis and visualization, notably
1770 network graphs and their metrics, to explore these questions.

1771

1772 **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

1773 We are especially grateful to Alexander Krot and Michael Zolensky, who contributed
1774 invaluable detailed, nuanced, and constructive reviews. Their deep expertise is reflected on every
1775 page of this contribution. We also thank Associate Editor Steven Simon, who shared his extensive
1776 knowledge of meteorite mineralogy as he shepherded Parts III, IV, and V of this series. Luca Bindi,
1777 Chi Ma, and Alan Rubin provided access to important work in press. We thank Asmaa Boujibar,
1778 Adrian Brearley, Peter Buseck, Carol Cleland, Robert T. Downs, Olivier Gagné, Edward Grew,
1779 Rhian Jones, Sergey Krivovichev, Chi Ma, Glenn MacPherson, Timothy McCoy, Anirudh Prabhu,
1780 Alan Rubin, Michael Walter, and Shuang Zhang for thoughtful discussions and comments.

1781

1782 **FUNDING**

1783 Studies of mineral evolution and mineral ecology have been supported by the Alfred P. Sloan
1784 Foundation, the W. M. Keck Foundation, the John Templeton Foundation, the NASA Astrobiology
1785 Institute ENIGMA team, a private foundation, and the Carnegie Institution for Science. Any
1786 opinions, findings, or recommendations expressed herein are those of the authors and do not
1787 necessarily reflect the views of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

1788
1789

References

- 1790 Abreu, N.M. (2016) Why is it so difficult to classify Renazzo-type (CR) carbonaceous chondrites?
1791 – Implications from TEM observations of matrices for the sequences of aqueous alteration.
1792 *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 194, 91-122.
- 1793 Abreu, N.M., and Brearley, A.J. (2011) Deciphering the nebular and asteroidal record of silicates
1794 and organic material in the matrix of the reduced CV3 chondrite Vigarano. *Meteoritics &*
1795 *Planetary Science*, 46, 252-274.
- 1796 Ackermann, D., and Raase, P. (1973) Die mineralogische Zusammensetzung des Meteoriten von
1797 Kiel. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 39, 289-300.
- 1798 Afiattalab, F., and Wasson, J.T. (1980) Composition of the metal phases in ordinary chondrites:
1799 Implications regarding classification and metamorphism. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*,
1800 44, 431-446.
- 1801 Ahrens, L.H. (1970) The composition of stony meteorites (VIII). Observations on fractionation
1802 between Land H chondrites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 9, 345-347.
- 1803 Akai, J. (1988) Incompletely transformed serpentine-type phyllosilicates in the matrix of Antarctic
1804 CM chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48, 1593-1599.
- 1805 Akai, J. (1990) Mineralogical evidence of heating events in Antarctic carbonaceous chondrites, Y-
1806 86720 and Y-82162. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites*, 3, 55-68.

- 1807 Akai, J. (1992) T-T-T diagram of serpentine and saponite, and estimation of metamorphic heating
1808 degree of Antarctic carbonaceous chondrites. Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on
1809 Antarctic Meteorites, 5, 120-135.
- 1810 Akai, J., and Kanno, J. (1986) Mineralogical study of matrix- and groundmass phyllosilicates and
1811 isolated olivines in Yamato-791198 and -793321: with special reference to new finding of a 14-
1812 Å chlorite in groundmass. Memoirs of the NIPR Special Issue, 41, 259-275.
- 1813 Alexander, C.O.M'D., Barber, D.J., and Hutchison, R. (1986) Hydrous phases and hydrous
1814 alteration in U.O.C.s. Meteoritics, 21, 328.
- 1815 Alexander, C.M.O'D., Hutchison, R.H., Graham, A.L., and Yabuki, H. (1987) Discovery of
1816 scapolite in the Bishunpur (LL3) chondritic meteorite. Mineralogical Magazine, 51, 733-735.
- 1817 Alexander, C.M.O'D., Hutchison, R., and Barber, D.J. (1989) Origin of chondrule rims and
1818 interchondrule matrices in unequilibrated ordinary chondrites. Earth and Planetary Science
1819 Letters, 95, 187-207.
- 1820 Alexander, C.M.O'D., Bowden, R., Fogel, M.L., and Howard, K.T. (2015) Carbonate abundances
1821 and isotopic compositions in chondrites. Meteoritics & Planetary Science, 50, 810-833.
- 1822 Allen, J.M., Grossman, L., Davis, A.M., and Hutcheon, I.D. (1978) Mineralogy, textures and mode
1823 of formation of a hibonite-bearing Allende inclusion. Proceedings of the Lunar and Planetary
1824 Science Conference, 9, 1209-1233.
- 1825 Armstrong, J.T., Meeker, G.P., Huneke, J.C., and Wasserburg, G.J. (1982) The Blue Angel: I. The
1826 mineralogy and petrogenesis of a hibonite inclusion from the Murchison meteorite. Geochimica
1827 et Cosmochimica Acta, 46, 575-595.

- 1828 Armstrong, J.T., El Goresy, A., and Wasserburg, G.J. (1985) Willy: A prize noble Ur-Fremdling-
1829 Its history and implications for the formation of Fremdlinge and CAI. *Geochimica et*
1830 *Cosmochimica Acta*, 49, 1001-1022.
- 1831 Barber, D.J. (1981) Matrix phyllosilicates and associated minerals in C2M carbonaceous
1832 chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45, 945-970.
- 1833 Barber, D.J. (1985) Phyllosilicates and other layer-structured materials in stony meteorites. *Clay*
1834 *Minerals*, 20, 415-454.
- 1835 Barber, D.J., Freeman, L.A., and Bourdillon, A. (1983) Fe-Ni-S-O layer phase in C2M
1836 carbonaceous chondrites – a hydrous sulphide? *Nature*, 305, 295-297.
- 1837 Barber, D.J., Martin, P.M., and Hutcheon, I.D. (1984) The microstructures of minerals in coarse-
1838 grained Ca-Al-rich inclusions from the Allende meteorite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*,
1839 48, 769-783.
- 1840 Barton, Jr., P.B., and Toulmin, III, P. (1966) Phase relations involving sphalerite in the Fe-Zn-S
1841 system. *Economic Geology*, 61, 815-849.
- 1842 Benedix, G.K., McCoy, T.J., Keil, K., Bogard, D.D., and Garrison, D.H. (1998) A petrologic and
1843 isotopic study of winonaites: Evidence for early partial melting, brecciation, and
1844 metamorphism. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62, 2535-2553.
- 1845 Berger, E.L., Keller, L.P., and Lauretta, D.S. (2015) An experimental study of the formation of
1846 cubanite (CuFe_2S_3) in primitive meteorites. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 50, 1-14.
- 1847 Berger, E.L., Lauretta, D.S., Zega, T.J., and Keller, L.P. (2016) Heterogeneous histories of Ni-
1848 bearing pyrrhotite and pentlandite grains in the CI chondrites Orgueil and Alais. *Meteoritics &*
1849 *Planetary Science*, 51, 1813-1829.

- 1850 Berkley, J., Jeffrey, G., Keil, K., and Healey, J.T. (1978) Fluorescent accessory phases in the
1851 carbonaceous matrix of ureilites. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 5, 1075-1078.
- 1852 Bevan, A.W.R., Downes, P.J., Henry, D.A., Verrall, M., and Haines, P.W. (2019) The Gove relict
1853 iron meteorite from Arnhem Land, Northern Territory, Australia. *Meteoritics & Planetary
1854 Science*, 54, 1710-1719.
- 1855 Bindi, L., and Xie, X. (2018) Shenzhuangite, NiFeS₂, the Ni-analogue of chalcopyrite from the
1856 Suizhou L6 chondrite. *European Journal of Mineralogy*, 30, 165-169
- 1857 Bischoff, A. (1998) Aqueous alteration of carbonaceous chondrites: Evidence for preaccretionary
1858 alteration – A review. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 33, 1113-1122.
- 1859 Bischoff, A., and Palme, H. (1987) Composition and mineralogy of refractory-metal-rich
1860 assemblages from a Ca-Al-rich inclusion in the Allende meteorite. *Geochimica et
1861 Cosmochimica Acta*, 51, 2733-2748.
- 1862 Bischoff, A., Geiger, T., Palme, H., Spettel, B., Schultz, L., Scherer, P., Bland, P., Clayton, R.N.,
1863 Mayeda, T.K., Herpers, U., Michel, R., and Dittrich-Hannen, B. (1994) Acfer 217 – a new
1864 member of the Rumuruti chondrite group (R). *Meteoritics*, 29, 264-274.
- 1865 Bland, P.A., Zolensky, M.E., Benedix, G.K., and Sephton, M.A. (2006) Weathering of chondritic
1866 meteorites. In: D.S. Laretta and H.Y. McSween Jr., Eds., *Meteorites and the Early Solar
1867 System II*, pp. 853-867. University of Arizona Press.
- 1868 Blander, M., and Fuchs, L.H. (1975) Calcium-aluminum-rich inclusions in the Allende meteorite:
1869 evidence for a liquid origin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39, 1605-1619.
- 1870 Blum, J.D., Wasserburg, G.J., Hutcheon, J.D., Beckett, J.R., and Stolper, E.M. (1988) Domestic
1871 origin of opaque assemblages in refractory inclusions in meteorites. *Nature*, 331, 405-409.

- 1872 Blum, J.D., Wasserburg, G.J., Hutcheon, J.D., Beckett, J.R., and Stolper, E.M. (1989) Origin of
1873 opaque assemblages in C3V meteorites: Implications for nebular and planetary processes.
1874 *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53, 543-556.
- 1875 Boström, K., and Fredriksson, K. (1966) Surface conditions of the Orgueil meteorite parent body
1876 as indicated by mineral associations. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 151, 1-39.
- 1877 Boyd, R. (1991) Realism, anti-foundationalism and the enthusiasm for natural kinds. *Philosophical*
1878 *Studies*, 61, 127-148.
- 1879 Boyd, R. (1999) Homeostasis, species, and higher taxa. In: R. Wilson, Ed., *Species: New*
1880 *Interdisciplinary Essays*, pp.141-186. Cambridge University Press.
- 1881 Brearley, A.J. (1990) Carbon-rich aggregates in type 3 ordinary chondrites: Characterization,
1882 origins, and thermal history. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54, 831-850.
- 1883 Brearley, A.J. (1993a) Matrix and fine-grained rims in the un-equilibrated C03 chondrite, ALH
1884 A77307: Origins and evidence for diverse, primitive nebular dust components. *Geochimica et*
1885 *Cosmochimica Acta*, 57, 1521-1550.
- 1886 Brearley, A.J. (1993b) Occurrence and possible significance of rare Ti-oxides (Magnéli phases) in
1887 carbonaceous chondrite matrices. *Meteoritics*, 28, 590-595.
- 1888 Brearley, A.J. (1995) Aqueous alteration and brecciation in Bells, an unusual, saponite-bearing
1889 CM carbonaceous chondrite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59, 2291-2317.
- 1890 Brearley, A.J. (1996) A comparison of FeO-rich olivines in chondrules, matrix, and dark inclusions
1891 in Allende and the discovery of phyllosilicate veins in chondrule enstatite. *Meteoritics*, 31, A21-
1892 22.
- 1893 Brearley, A.J. (1997a) Disordered biopyriboles, amphibole, and talc in the Allende meteorite:
1894 Products of nebular or parent body aqueous alteration? *Science*, 276, 1103-1105.

- 1895 Brearley, A.J. (1997b) Phyllosilicates in the matrix of the unique carbonaceous chondrite, LEW
1896 85332 and possible implications for the aqueous alteration of CI chondrites. *Meteoritics &*
1897 *Planetary Science*, 32, 377-388.
- 1898 Brearley, A.J. (2006) The action of water. In: D.S. Lauretta and H.Y. McSween Jr., Eds.,
1899 *Meteorites and the Early Solar System II*, pp. 587-624. University of Arizona Press.
- 1900 Brearley, A.J., and Jones, R.H. (1998) Chondritic meteorites. *Reviews in Mineralogy*, 36, 3.01-
1901 3.398.
- 1902 Brearley, A.J., and Prinz, M. (1992) CI-like clasts in the Nilpena polymict ureilite: Implications
1903 for aqueous alteration processes in CI chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56, 1373-
1904 1386.
- 1905 Brigham, C.A., Yabuki, H., Ouyang, Z., Murrell, M.T., El Goresy, A., and Burnett, D.S. (1986)
1906 Silica-bearing chondrules and clasts in ordinary chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochemica*
1907 *Acta*, 50, 1655-1666.
- 1908 Britvin, S. N., Guo, X. Y., Kolomensky, V. D., Boldyreva, M. M., Kretser, Y. L. and Yagovkina,
1909 M. A. (2001) Cronusite, $\text{Ca}_{0.2}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2\text{CrS}_2$, a new mineral from the Norton County enstatite
1910 achondrite. *Zapiski Vserossijskogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva*, 130, 29-36.
- 1911 Britvin, S.N., Bogdanova, A.N., Boldyreva, M.M., and Aksenova, G.Y. (2008) Rudashevskyite,
1912 the Fe-dominant analogue of sphalerite, a new mineral: Description and crystal structure.
1913 *American Mineralogist*, 93, 902-909.
- 1914 Browning, L., McSween, H.Y. Jr., and Zolensky, M. (1996) Correlated alteration effects in CM
1915 carbonaceous chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60, 2621–2633.
- 1916 Brownlee, D.E. (2014) The Stardust mission: Analyzing samples from the edge of the Solar
1917 System. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Science*, 42, 179-205.

- 1918 Brownlee, D.E. (2016) Cosmic dust: Building blocks of planets falling from the sky. *Elements*,
1919 12, 165-170.
- 1920 Brunet, F., Chopin, C., and Seifert, F. (1998) Phase relations in the MgO-P₂O₅-H₂O system and
1921 the stability of phosphoellenbergerite: Petrological implications. *Contributions to Mineralogy*
1922 and *Petrology*, 131, 54–70.
- 1923 Buchwald, V.F. (1975) *Handbook of Iron Meteorites*. University of California Press.
- 1924 Buchwald, V.F. (1977) The mineralogy of iron meteorites. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal*
1925 *Society of London*, A 286, 453-491.
- 1926 Bunch, T.E., and Chang, S. (1980) Carbonaceous chondrites-II. Carbonaceous chondrite
1927 phyllosilicates and light element geochemistry as indicators of parent body processes and
1928 surface conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44, 1543-1577.
- 1929 Bunch, T.E., Keil, K., and Snetsinger, K.G. (1967) Chromite composition in relation to chemistry
1930 and texture of ordinary chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 31, 1568-1582.
- 1931 Burke, E.A.J. (2006) The end of CNMMN and CCM—Long live the CNMNC! *Elements*, 2, 388.
- 1932 Buseck, P.R. (1968) Mackinawite, pentlandite and native copper from the Newport pallasite.
1933 *Mineralogical Magazine*, 36, 717-725.
- 1934 Buseck, P.R., and Hua, X. (1993) Matrices of carbonaceous chondrite meteorites. *Annual Reviews*
1935 *of Earth and Planetary Science*, 21, 255-305.
- 1936 Buseck, P.R., and Keil, K. (1966) Meteoritic rutile. *American Mineralogist*, 51, 1506-1515.
- 1937 Caillet Komorowski, C., El Goresy, A., Miyahara, M., Boudouma, O., and Ma, C. (2012)
1938 Discovery of Hg-Cu-bearing metal-sulfide assemblages in a primitive H-3 chondrite: Towards
1939 a new insight in early solar system processes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 349-350,
1940 261-271.

- 1941 Chan, Q.H.S., Zolensky, M.E., Martinez, J.E., Tsuchiyama, A., and Miyake, A. (2016) Magnetite
1942 plaquettes are naturally asymmetric materials in meteorites. *American Mineralogist*, 101, 2041-
1943 2050.
- 1944 Chan, Q.H.S., Zolensky, M.E., Kebukawa, Y., Fries, M., Ito, M., Steele, A., Rahman, Z., Nakato,
1945 A., Kilcoyne, A.L.D., Suga, H., Takahashi, Y., Takeichi, Y., and Mase, K. (2018) Organic
1946 matter in extraterrestrial water-bearing salt crystals. *Science Advances*, 4, eaao3521, 10 p.
- 1947 Chaumard, N., Devouard, B., Bouvier, A., and Wadhwa, M. (2014) Metamorphosed calcium-
1948 aluminum inclusions in CK carbonaceous chondrites. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 49,
1949 419–452.
- 1950 Chukanov, N., Pekov, I., Levitskaya, L., and Zadov, A. (2009) Droninoite, $\text{Ni}_3\text{Fe}^{3+}_2\text{Cl}(\text{OH})_8 \cdot$
1951 $2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, a new hydrotalcite-group mineral species from the weathered Dronino meteorite.
1952 *Geology of Ore Deposits*, 51, 767-773.
- 1953 Ciesla, F.J., Lauretta, D.S., Cohen, B.A., and Hood, L.L. (2003) A nebular origin for chondritic
1954 fine-grained phyllosilicates. *Science*, 299, 549-552.
- 1955 Clayton, R.N., and Mayeda, T.K. (1984) The oxygen isotope record in Murchison and other
1956 carbonaceous chondrites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 67, 151-161.
- 1957 Clayton, R.N., MacPherson, G.J., Hutcheon, I.D., Davis, A.M., Grossman, L., Mayeda, T.K.,
1958 Molini-Velsko, C., Allen, J.M., and El Goresy, A. (1984) Two forsterite-bearing FUN
1959 inclusions in the Allende meteorite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48, 535-548.
- 1960 Cleland, C.E., Hazen, R.M., and Morrison, S.M. (2021) Historical natural kinds in mineralogy:
1961 Systematizing contingency in the context of necessity. *Proceedings of the National Academy*
1962 *of Sciences*, *in press*.

- 1963 Cody, G.D., Alexander, C.M.O'D., Yabuta, H., Kilcoyne, A.L.D., Arak, T., Ade, H., Dera, P.,
1964 Fogel, M., Militzer, B., and Mysen, B.O. (2008) Organic thermometry for chondritic parent
1965 bodies. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 272, 446–455.
- 1966 Cohen, R.E., Kornacki, A.S., and Wood, J.A. (1983) Mineralogy and petrology of chondrules and
1967 inclusions in the Mokoia CV3 chondrite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47, 1739-1757.
- 1968 Connelly, J.N., Bizzarro, M., Krot, A.N., Nordlund, Å., Wielandt, D., and Ivanova, M.A. (2012)
1969 The absolute chronology and thermal processing of solids in the solar protoplanetary disk.
1970 *Science*, 338, 651–655.
- 1971 Connolly, H.C., Zipfel, J., Grossman, J.N., Folco, L., Smith, C., Jones, R.H., Righter, K., Zolensky,
1972 M., Russell, S.S., and Benedix, G.K. (2006) *The Meteoritical Bulletin*, no. 90, 2006 September.
1973 *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 41, 1383-1418.
- 1974 Crozaz, G., and Zinner, E. (1985) Ion probe determinations of the rare earth concentrations of
1975 individual meteoritic phosphate grains. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 73, 41-52.
- 1976 Davis, A.M., MacPherson, G.J., Clayton, R.N., Mayeda, T.K., Sylvester, P.J., Grossman, L.,
1977 Hinton, R.W., and Laughlin, J.R. (1991) Melt solidification and late-stage evaporation in the
1978 evolution of a FUN inclusion from the Vigarano C3V chondrite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica*
1979 *Acta*, 55, 621-637.
- 1980 Davoisne, C., Djouadi, Z., Leroux, H., d'Hendecourt, L., Jones, A., and Deboffle, D. (2006) The
1981 origin of GEMS in IDPs as deduced from microstructural evolution of amorphous silicates with
1982 annealing. *Astronomy & Astrophysics*, 448, L1–L4.
- 1983 Delaney, J.S., Prinz, M., and Takeda, H. (1984) The polymict eucrites. *Proceedings of the Lunar*
1984 *and Planetary Science Conference*, 15, C251-C288.

- 1985 Devouard, B., and Buseck, P.R. (1997) Phosphorus-rich iron, nickel sulfides in CM2 chondrites:
1986 Condensation or alteration products? *Meteoritics & Planetary Science Supplement*, 32, 34.
- 1987 Dobrică, E., and Brearley, A.J. (2014) Widespread hydrothermal alteration minerals in the fine-
1988 grained matrices of the Tieschitz unequilibrated ordinary chondrite. *Meteoritics & Planetary*
1989 *Science*, 49, 1323-1349.
- 1990 Dodd, R.T. (1969) Metamorphism of the ordinary chondrites: A review. *Geochimica et*
1991 *Cosmochimica Acta*, 33, 161-203.
- 1992 Dodd, R.T. (1981) *Meteorites: A Petrologic-Chemical Synthesis*. Cambridge University Press.
- 1993 Doyle, P.M., Jogo, K., Nagashima, K., Krot, A.N., Wakita, S., Ciesla, F.J., and Hutcheon, I.D.
1994 (2015) Early aqueous activity on the ordinary and carbonaceous chondrite parent bodies
1995 recorded by fayalite. *Nature Communications*, 6, 1-10.
- 1996 DuFresne, E.R., and Anders, E. (1962) On the chemical evolution of the carbonaceous chondrites.
1997 *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 26, 1085-1114.
- 1998 Dunn, T.L., Gross, J., Ivanova, M.A., Runyon, S.E., and Bruck, A.M. (2016) Magnetite in the
1999 unequilibrated CK chondrites: Implications for metamorphism and new insights into the
2000 relationship between the CV and CK chondrites. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 51, 1701-
2001 1720.
- 2002 Dyl, K.A., Bischoff, A., Ziegler, K., Young, E.D., Wimmer, K., and Bland, P.A. (2012) Early
2003 Solar System hydrothermal activity in chondritic asteroids on 1-10-year timescales.
2004 *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109, 18306-18311.
- 2005 El Goresy, A. (1976) Opaque oxide minerals in meteorites. In D. Rumble, Ed., *Oxide Minerals*,
2006 pp. EG47-EG72. Mineralogical Society of America.

- 2007 El Goresy, A., and Ehlers, K. (1989) Sphalerites in EH chondrites: I. Textural relations,
2008 compositions, diffusion profiles, and pressure-temperature histories. *Geochimica et*
2009 *Cosmochimica acta*, 53, 1657-1668.
- 2010 El Goresy, A., Nagel, K., and Ramdohr, P. (1978) Fremdlinge and their noble relatives.
2011 *Proceedings of the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, 9, 1279-1303.
- 2012 El Goresy, A., Nagel, K., and Ramdohr, P. (1979) Spinel framboids and Fremdlinge in Allende
2013 inclusions: Possible sequential markers in the early history of the solar system. *Proceedings of*
2014 *the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, 10, 833-850.
- 2015 El Goresy, A., Palme, H., Yabuki, H., Nagel, K., Herrwerth, I., and Ramdohr, P. (1984) A calcium-
2016 aluminum inclusion from the Essebi (CM2) chondrite: Evidence for captured spinel-hibonite
2017 spherules and for an ultrarefractory rimming sequence. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48,
2018 2283-2298.
- 2019 El Goresy, A., Yabuki, H., Ehlers, K., Woolum, D., and Pernicka, E. (1988) Qingzhen and
2020 Yamato-691: A tentative alphabet for the EH chondrites. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium*
2021 *on Antarctic Meteorites*, 1, 65-101.
- 2022 El Goresy, A., Zinner, E., Pellas, P., and Caillet, C. (2005) A menagerie of graphite morphologies
2023 in the Acapulco meteorite with diverse carbon and nitrogen isotopic signatures: implications
2024 for the evolution history of acapulcoite meteorites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69,
2025 4535-4556.
- 2026 Endress, M., and Bischoff, A. (1996) Carbonates in CI chondrites: Clues to parent body evolution.
2027 *Geochimica et Cosmochim Acta*, 60, 489-507.
- 2028 Endress, M., Keil, K., Bischoff, A., Spettel, B., Clayton, R.N., and Mayeda, T.K. (1994) Origin of
2029 dark clasts in the Acfer 059IEI Djouf 001 CR2 chondrite. *Meteoritics*, 29, 26-40.

- 2030 Endress, M., Zinner, E.K., and Bischoff, A. (1996) Early aqueous activity on primitive meteorite
2031 parent bodies. *Nature*, 379, 701-703.
- 2032 Ereshefsky, M. (2014) Species, historicity, and path dependency. *Philosophy of Science*, 81, 714-
2033 726.
- 2034 Fegley, B. Jr., and Post, J.E. (1985) A refractory inclusion in the Kaba CV3 chondrite: some
2035 implications for the origin of spinel-rich objects in chondrites. *Earth and Planetary Science*
2036 *Letters*, 75, 297-310.
- 2037 Fintor, K., Park, C., Nagy, S., Pál-Molnár, E., and Krot, A.N. (2014) Hydrothermal origin of
2038 hexagonal $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$ (dmisteinbergite) in a compact type A CAI from the Northwest Africa
2039 2086 CV3 chondrite. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 49, 812-823.
- 2040 Fodor, R.V., Keil, K., and Gomes, C.B. (1977) Studies of Brazilian meteorites. IV Origin of a
2041 dark-colored, unequilibrated lithic fragment in the Rio Negro chondrite. *Revista Brasileira de*
2042 *Geosciências*, 7, 45-57.
- 2043 Fredriksson, K., and Kerridge, J.F. (1988) Carbonates and sulfates in CI chondrites: Formation by
2044 aqueous activity on the parent body. *Meteoritics*, 23, 35-44.
- 2045 Fuchs, L.H. (1966) Djerfisherite, alkali copper-iron sulfide: a new mineral from enstatite
2046 chondrites. *Science*, 153, 166-167.
- 2047 Fuchs, L.H. (1969) Occurrence of cordierite and aluminous orthopyroxene in the Allende
2048 meteorite. *American Mineralogist*, 4, 1645-1653.
- 2049 Fuchs, L.H. (1971) Occurrence of wollastonite, rhonite and andradite in the Allende meteorite.
2050 *American Mineralogist*, 56, 2053-2068.
- 2051 Fuchs, L.H. (1974) Grossular in the Allende (Type III carbonaceous) meteorite. *Meteoritics*, 13,
2052 73-88.

- 2053 Fuchs, L.H., and Blander, M. (1977) Molybdenite in calcium-aluminium-rich inclusions in the
2054 Allende meteorite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41, 1170-1174.
- 2055 Fuchs, L.H., Frondel, C., and Klein, C. (1966) Roedderite, a new mineral from the Indarch
2056 meteorite. *American Mineralogist*, 51, 949-955.
- 2057 Fuchs, L.H., Olsen, E., and Jensen, K.J. (1973) Mineralogy, mineral-chemistry, and composition
2058 of the Murchison (C2) meteorite. *Smithsonian Contributions to Earth Science*, 10, 1-127.
- 2059 Fujiya, W., Sugiura, N., Hotta, H., Ichimura, K., and Sano, Y. (2012) Evidence for the late
2060 formation of hydrous asteroids from young meteoritic carbonates. *Nature Communications*, 3,
2061 1-6.
- 2062 Ganino, C., and Libourel, G. (2017) Reduced and unstratified crust in CV chondrite parent body.
2063 *Nature Communication*, 18, 261, 10 p.
- 2064 Geiger, T., and Bischoff, A. (1995) Formation of opaque minerals in CK chondrites. *Planetary and
2065 Space Science*, 43, 485-498.
- 2066 Ghosh, A., Weidenschilling, S.J., McSween, H.Y. Jr., and Rubin, A. (2006) Asteroidal heating and
2067 thermal stratification of the asteroid belt. In: D.S. Lauretta and H.Y. McSween Jr., Eds.,
2068 *Meteorites and the Early Solar System II*, pp. 555-566. University of Arizona Press.
- 2069 Godman, M. (2018) Scientific realism with historical essences: The case of species. *Synthese*,
2070 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11229-018-02034-3>
- 2071 Gomes, C.B., and Keil, K. (1980) *Brazilian Stone Meteorites*. University of New Mexico Press.
- 2072 Gooding, J.L. (1981) Mineralogical aspects of terrestrial weathering effects in chondrites from
2073 Allan Hills, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, 12B,
2074 1105-1122.

- 2075 Gooding, J.L. (1985) Clay minerals in meteorites: Preliminary identification by analysis of
2076 goodness-of-fit to calculated structural formulas. *Lunar and Planetary Science*, 16, 278-279.
- 2077 Gooding, J.L., Wentworth, S.J., and Zolensky, M.E. (1991) Aqueous alteration of the Nakhla
2078 meteorite. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 26, 135-143.
- 2079 Goodrich, C.A., Jones, J.H., and Berkeley, J.L. (1987) Origin and evolution of the ureilite parent
2080 magmas: Multi-stage igneous activity on a large parent body. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica*
2081 *Acta*, 51, 2255-2273.
- 2082 Gounelle, M., and Zolensky, M.E. (2001) A terrestrial origin for sulfate veins in CI1 chondrites.
2083 *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 36, 1321-1329.
- 2084 Grady, M.M., Pratesi, G., and Moggi-Cecchi, V. (2015) *Atlas of Meteorites*. Cambridge University
2085 Press.
- 2086 Greenwood, R.C., Hutchison, R., Huss, G.R., and Hutcheon, I.D. (1992) CAls in C03 meteorites:
2087 Parent body or nebular alteration? *Meteoritics*, 27, 229.
- 2088 Greenwood, R.C., Lee, M.R., Hutchison, R., and Barber, D.J. (1994) Formation and alteration of
2089 CAls in Cold Bokkeveld (CM2). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58, 1913-1935.
- 2090 Greshake, A. (1997) The primitive matrix components of the unique carbonaceous chondrite Acfer
2091 094: A TEM study. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61, 437-452.
- 2092 Grew, E.S., Yates, M.G., Beane, R.J., Floss, C., and Gerbi, C. (2010) Chopinite-sarcopside solid
2093 solution, $[(\text{Mg,Fe})_3\text{O}](\text{PO}_4)_2$, in GRA95209, a transitional acapulcoite: Implications for
2094 phosphate genesis in meteorites. *American Mineralogist*, 95, 260-272.
- 2095 Grossman, J.N., and Brearley, A.J. (2005) The onset of metamorphism in ordinary and
2096 carbonaceous chondrites. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 40, 87-122.

- 2097 Grossman, J.N., Rubin, A.E., Rambaldi, E.R., Rajan, R.S., and Wasson, J.T. (1985) Chondrules in
2098 the Qingzhen type-3 enstatite chondrite: Possible precursor components and comparison to
2099 ordinary chondrite chondrules. *Geochimica et Cosmochimic Acta*, 49, 1781-1795.
- 2100 Grossman, L. (1975) Petrography and mineral chemistry of Ca-rich inclusions in the Allende
2101 meteorite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39, 433-454.
- 2102 Haggerty, S.E., and McMahon, B.M. (1979) Magnetite-sulfide-metal complexes in the Allende
2103 meteorite. *Proceedings of the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, 10, 851-870.
- 2104 Harries, D., and Zolensky, M.E. (2016) Mineralogy of iron sulfides in CM1 and CI1 lithologies of
2105 the Kaidun breccia: Records of extreme to intense hydrothermal alteration. *Meteoritics &*
2106 *Planetary Science*, 51, 1096-1109.
- 2107 Hashimoto, A., and Grossman, L. (1985) SEM-petrography of Allende fine-grained inclusions.
2108 *Lunar and Planetary Science*, 16, 323-324.
- 2109 Hatert, F., Mills, S.J., Hawthorne, F.C., and Rumsey, M.S. (2021) A comment on “An evolutionary
2110 system of mineralogy: Proposal for a classification of planetary materials based on natural kind
2111 clustering.” *American Mineralogist*, in press.
- 2112 Hawley, K., and Bird, A. (2011) What are natural kinds? *Philosophical Perspectives*, 25, 205-221.
- 2113 Hazen, R.M. (2019) An evolutionary system of mineralogy: Proposal for a classification based on
2114 natural kind clustering. *American Mineralogist*, 104, 810-816.
- 2115 Hazen, R.M. (2021) Reply to “A comment on ‘An evolutionary system of mineralogy: Proposal
2116 for a classification of planetary materials based on natural kind clustering’.” *American*
2117 *Mineralogist*, in press.
- 2118 Hazen, R.M., and Ausubel, J.H. (2016) On the nature and significance of rarity in mineralogy.
2119 *American Mineralogist*, 101, 1245-1251.

- 2120 Hazen, R.M. and Eldredge, N. (2010) Themes and variations in complex systems. *Elements*, 6, #1,
2121 43-46.
- 2122 Hazen, R.M., and Morrison, S.M. (2020) An evolutionary system of mineralogy, Part I: stellar
2123 mineralogy (>13 to 4.6 Ga). *American Mineralogist*, 105, 627-651.
- 2124 Hazen, R.M., Papineau, D., Bleeker, W., Downs, R.T., Ferry, J.M., McCoy, T.L., Sverjensky,
2125 D.A., and Yang, H. (2008) Mineral evolution. *American Mineralogist*, 93, 1693-1720.
- 2126 Hazen, R.M., Sverjensky, D.A., Azzolini, D., Bish, D.L., Elmore, S.C., Hinnov, L., and Milliken,
2127 R.E. (2013) Clay mineral evolution. *American Mineralogist*, 98, 2007-2029.
- 2128 Hazen, R.M., Grew, E.S., Downs, R.T., Golden, J., and Hystad, G. (2015) Mineral ecology:
2129 Chance and necessity in the mineral diversity of terrestrial planets. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 53,
2130 295-323.
- 2131 Hazen, R.M., Morrison, S.M., and Prabhu, A. (2021) An evolutionary system of mineralogy, Part
2132 III: Primary chondrule mineralogy (4.566 to 4.561 Ga). *American Mineralogist*, in press.
- 2133 Herndon, J.M., and Rudee, M.L. (1978) Thermal history of the Abee enstatite chondrite. *Earth and*
2134 *Planetary Science Letters*, 41, 101-106.
- 2135 Herndon, J.M., Rowe, M.W., Larson, E.E., and Watson, D.E. (1975) Origin of magnetite and
2136 pyrrhotite in carbonaceous chondrites. *Nature*, 253, 516-518.
- 2137 Hopp, T., and Vollmer, C. (2018) Chemical composition and iron oxidation state of amorphous
2138 matrix silicates in the carbonaceous chondrite Acfer 094. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 53,
2139 153-166.
- 2140 Hua, X., and Buseck, P.R. (1995) Fayalite in Kaba and Mokoai carbonaceous chondrites.
2141 *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59, 563-578.

- 2142 Hua, X., Adam, J., Palme, H., and El Goresy, A. (1988) Fayalite-rich rims, veins, and halos around
2143 and in forsteritic olivines in CAIs and chondrules in carbonaceous chondrites: Types,
2144 compositional profiles and constraints on their formation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*,
2145 52, 1389-1408.
- 2146 Hua, X., Eisenhour, D.D., and Buseck, P.R. (1995) Cobalt-rich, nickel-poor metal (wairauite) in
2147 the Ningqiang carbonaceous chondrite. *Meteoritics*, 30, 106-109.
- 2148 Huss, G.R., Rubin, A.E., and Grossman, J.N. (2006) Thermal metamorphism in chondrites. In:
2149 D.S. Laretta and H.Y. McSween Jr., Eds., *Meteorites and the Early Solar System II*, pp. 567-
2150 586. University of Arizona Press.
- 2151 Hutcheon, I.D., Armstrong, J.T., and Wasserburg, G.J. (1987) Isotopic studies of Mg, Fe, Mo, Ru
2152 and W in fremdlinge from Allende refractory inclusions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*,
2153 51, 3175-3192.
- 2154 Hutchison, R., Alexander, C.M.O'D., and Barber, D.J. (1987) The Semarkona meteorite: First
2155 recorded occurrence of smectite in an ordinary chondrite, and its implications. *Geochimica et*
2156 *Cosmochimica Acta*, 51, 1875-1882.
- 2157 Hystad, G., Downs, R.T., and Hazen, R.M. (2015) Mineral frequency distribution data conform to
2158 a LNRE model: Prediction of Earth's "missing" minerals. *Mathematical Geosciences*, 47, 647-
2159 661.
- 2160 Hystad, G., Downs, R.T., Grew, E.S., and Hazen, R.M. (2015) Statistical analysis of mineral
2161 diversity and distribution: Earth's mineralogy is unique. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*,
2162 426, 154-157.

- 2163 Hystad, G., Eleish, A., Downs, R.T., Morrison, S.M., and Hazen, R.M. (2019) Bayesian estimation
2164 of Earth's undiscovered mineralogical diversity using noninformative priors. *Mathematical*
2165 *Geosciences*, 51, 401-417.
- 2166 Ichikawa, O., and Ikeda, Y. (1995) Petrology of the Yamato-8449 CR chondrite. *Proceedings of*
2167 *the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites*, 8, 63-78.
- 2168 Iishi, H.A., Krot, A.N., Bradley, J.P., Keil, K., Nagashima, K., Teslich, N., Jacobsen, B., and Yin,
2169 Q.-Z. (2010) Discovery, paragenesis, and origin of wadalite in a meteorite. *American*
2170 *Mineralogist*, 95, 440-448.
- 2171 Ikeda, Y. (1982) Petrology of the ALH-77003 chondrite (C3). *Memoirs of the NIPR Special Issue*,
2172 25, 34-65.
- 2173 Ikeda, Y. (1983) Alteration of chondrules and matrices in the four Antarctic carbonaceous
2174 chondrites ALH 77307 (C3), Y-790123 (C2), Y-75293(C2) and Y-74662(C2). *Memoirs of the*
2175 *NIPR Special Issue*, 30, 93-108.
- 2176 Ikeda, Y. (1989) Petrochemical study of the Yamato-691 enstatite chondrite (E3) IV: Descriptions
2177 and mineral chemistry of opaque nodules. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic*
2178 *Meteorites*, 2, 109-146.
- 2179 Ikeda, Y. (1992) An overview of the research consortium, "Antarctic carbonaceous chondrites
2180 with CI affinities", Yamato-86720, Yamato-82162, and Belgica-7904. *Proceedings of the NIPR*
2181 *Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites*, 5, 49-73.
- 2182 Ikeda, Y., and Kimura, M. (1995) Anhydrous alteration of Allende chondrules in the solar nebula
2183 I: Description and alteration of chondrules with known oxygen-isotopic compositions.
2184 *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites*, 8, 97-122.

- 2185 Ikeda, Y., and Prinz, M. (1993) Petrologic study of the Belgica 7904 carbonaceous chondrite:
2186 hydrous alteration, oxygen isotopes and relationship to CM and CI chondrites. *Geochimica et*
2187 *Cosmochimica Acta*, 57, 439-452.
- 2188 Ishii, H.A., Krot, A.N., and Bradley, J.P. (2010) Discovery, mineral paragenesis, and origin of
2189 wadalite in a meteorite. *American Mineralogist*, 95, 440-448.
- 2190 Ivanov, A.V., MacPherson, G.J., Zolensky, M.E., Kononkova, N.N., and Migdisova, L.F. (1996)
2191 The Kaidun meteorite: Composition and origin of inclusions in the metal of an enstatite
2192 chondrite clast. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 31, 621-626.
- 2193 Ivanov, A.V., Zolensky, M.E., Saito, A., Ohsumi, K., Yang, S.V., Kononkova, N.N., and
2194 Mikouchi, T. (2000) Florenskyite, FeTiP, a new phosphide from the Kaidun meteorite.
2195 *American Mineralogist*, 85, 1082-1086.
- 2196 Ivanov, A.V., Kononkova, N.N., Yang, V., and Zolensky, M.E. (2003) The Kaidun meteorite:
2197 Clasts of alkaline-rich fractionated materials. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 38, 725-737.
- 2198 Ivanova, M.A., Lorenz, C.A., Ma, C., and Ivanov, A.V. (2016) The Kaidun breccia material
2199 variety: New clasts and updated hypothesis on a space trawl origin. *Meteoritics and Planetary*
2200 *Science*, 51, 6100.
- 2201 Ivanova, M. A., Ma, C., Lorenz, C. A., Franchi, I. A., Kononkova, N. N. (2019) A new unusual
2202 bencubbinite (CBa), Sierra Gorda 013, with unique V-rich sulfides. *Meteoritics & Planetary*
2203 *Science*, 54, #6149.
- 2204 Johnson, C.A., and Prinz, M. (1993) Carbonate compositions in CM and CI chondrites and
2205 implications for aqueous alteration. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57, 2843-2852.

- 2206 Jones, R.H., McCubbin, F.M., Dreeland, L., Guan, Y., Burger, P.V., and Shearer, C.K. (2014)
2207 Phosphate minerals in LL chondrites: A record of the action of fluids during metamorphism on
2208 ordinary chondrite parent bodies. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 132, 120-140.
- 2209 Kallemeyn, G.W., Rubin, A.E., and Wasson, J.T. (1994) The compositional classification of
2210 chondrites: VI. The CR carbonaceous chondrite group. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58,
2211 2873-2888.
- 2212 Kallemeyn, G.W., Rubin, A.E., and Wasson, J.T. (1996) The compositional classification of
2213 chondrites: VII. The R chondrite group. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60, 2243-2256.
- 2214 Karwowski, Ł., and Muszyński, A. (2008) Multimineral inclusions in the Morasko coarse
2215 octahedrite. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 43, A71, #5232.
- 2216 Karwowski, Ł., Kusz, J., Muszyński, A., Kryza, R., Sitarz, M., and Galuskin, E.V. (2015)
2217 Moraskoite, $\text{Na}_2\text{Mg}(\text{PO}_4)\text{F}$, a new mineral from the Morasko IAB-MG iron meteorite (Poland).
2218 *Mineralogical Magazine*, 79, 387-398.
- 2219 Kebukawa, Y., Ito, M., Zolensky, M.E., Greenwood, R.C., Rahman, Z., Suga, H., Nakato, A.,
2220 Chan, Q.H.S., Fries, M., Takeichi, Y., Takahashi, Y., Mase, K., and Kobayshi, K. (2019) A
2221 novel organic-rich meteoritic clast from the outer solar system. *Science Reports*, 9, 3169, 8 p.
- 2222 Keil, K. (1968) Mineralogical and chemical relationships among enstatite chondrites. *Journal of*
2223 *Geophysical Research*, 73, 6945-6976.
- 2224 Keil, K., Berkley, J.L., and Fuchs, L.H. (1982) Suessite, Fe_3Si : a new mineral in the North Haig
2225 ureilite. *American Mineralogist*, 67, 126-131.
- 2226 Keller, L.P., and Buseck, P.R. (1990a) Aqueous alteration in the Kaba CV3 carbonaceous
2227 chondrite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54, 2113-2120.

- 2228 Keller, L.P., and Buseck, P.R. (1990b) Matrix mineralogy of the Lance C03 carbonaceous
2229 chondrite: A transmission electron microscope study. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54,
2230 1155-1163.
- 2231 Keller, L.P., and Buseck, P.R. (1991) Calcic micas in the Allende meteorite: Evidence for
2232 hydration reactions in the early solar nebula. *Science*, 252, 946-949.
- 2233 Keller, L.P., and Messenger, S. (2011) On the origins of GEMS grains. *Geochimica et*
2234 *Cosmochimica Acta*, 75, 5336–5365.
- 2235 Keller, L.P., Thomas, K.L., Clayton, R.N., Mayeda, T.K., DeHart, J.M., and McKay, D.S. (1994)
2236 Aqueous alteration of the Bali CV3 chondrite: Evidence from mineralogy, mineral chemistry,
2237 and oxygen isotopic compositions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58, 5589-5598.
- 2238 Kerridge, J.F. (1970) Meteoritic pyrrhotite. *Meteoritics*, 5, 149-152.
- 2239 Kerridge, J.F., Macdougall, J.D., and Carlson, J. (1979a) Iron-nickel sulfides in the Murchison
2240 meteorite and their relationship to phase Q1. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 43, 1-4.
- 2241 Kerridge, J.F., Macdougall, J.D., and Marti, K. (1979b) Clues to the origin of sulfide minerals in
2242 CI chondrites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 43, 359-367.
- 2243 Kessel, R., Beckett, J.R., and Stolper, E.M. (2007) The thermal history of equilibrated ordinary
2244 chondrites and the relationship between textural maturity and temperature. *Geochimica et*
2245 *Cosmochimica Acta*, 71, 1855-1881.
- 2246 Khalidi, M.A. (2013) *Natural Categories and Human Kinds: Classification in the Natural and*
2247 *Social Sciences*. Cambridge University Press.
- 2248 Kimura, M., and El Goresy, A. (1989) Discovery of E-chondrite assemblages, SiC, and silica-
2249 bearing objects in ALH85085: Link between E- and C-chondrite. *Meteoritics*, 24, 286.

- 2250 Kimura, M., and Ikeda, Y. (1992) Mineralogy and petrology of an unusual Belgica-7904
2251 carbonaceous chondrite: Genetic relationships among the components. Proceedings of the
2252 NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites, 5, 74-119.
- 2253 Kimura, M., and Ikeda, Y. (1995) Anhydrous alteration of Allende chondrules in the solar nebula
2254 II: Alkali-Ca exchange reactions and the formation of nepheline, sodalite and Ca-rich phases in
2255 chondrules. Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites, 8, 123-138.
- 2256 Kimura, M., and Ikeda, Y. (1996) Comparative study on alteration processes of chondrules in
2257 oxidized and reduced CV3 chondrites. Meteoritics & Planetary Science, 31A, 70-71.
- 2258 Kimura, M., and Ikeda, Y. (1997) Comparative study of anhydrous alteration of chondrules in
2259 reduced and oxidized CV chondrites. Antarctic Meteorite Research, 10, 191-202.
- 2260 Kimura, M., Tsuchiyama, A., Fukuoka, T., and Iimura, Y. (1992) Antarctic primitive achondrites,
2261 Yamato-74025, -75300, and -75305: Their mineralogy, thermal history, and the relevance to
2262 winonaite. Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites, 5, 165-190.
- 2263 Kimura, M., Weisberg, M.K., Lin, Y., Suzuki, A., Ohtani, E., and Okazaki, R. (2005) Thermal
2264 history of the enstatite chondrites from silica polymorphs. Meteoritics & Planetary Science, 40,
2265 855-868.
- 2266 King, T.V.V., and King, E.A. (1981) Accretionary dark rims in unequilibrated ordinary chondrites.
2267 Icarus, 48, 460-472.
- 2268 Kleine, T., Budde, G., Hellman, J. L., Kruijer, T.S., and Burkhardt, C. (2018) Tungsten isotopes
2269 and the origin of chondrules and chondrites. In S.A. Russell, H.C. Connolly Jr., and A.N. Krot,
2270 Eds., Chondrules: Records of Protoplanetary Disk Processes, pp. 276-299. Cambridge
2271 University Press.

- 2272 Klöck, W., Thomas, K.L., McKay, D.S., and Palme, H. (1989) Unusual olivine and pyroxene
2273 composition in interplanetary dust and unequilibrated ordinary chondrites. *Nature*, 339, 126-
2274 128.
- 2275 Kojima, T., Yada, S., and Tomeoka, K. (1995) Ca-Al-rich inclusion in three Antarctic C03
2276 chondrites, Y-81020, Yamato-82050 and Yamato-790992: Record of low temperature
2277 alteration processes. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites*, 8, 79-86.
- 2278 Kornacki, A.S., and Wood, J.A. (1985) The identification of Group II inclusions in carbonaceous
2279 chondrites by electron microprobe analysis of perovskite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*,
2280 72, 74-86.
- 2281 Krivovichev, S.V., Krivovichev, V.G., and Hazen, R.M. (2017) Structural and chemical
2282 complexity of minerals: correlations and time evolution. *European Journal of Mineralogy*, 18,
2283 231-236.
- 2284 Krot, A.N. (2019) Refractory inclusions in carbonaceous chondrites: Records of early solar
2285 systems processes. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 54, 1647-1691.
- 2286 Krot, A.N., and Wasson, J.T. (1994) Silica-merrillite/roedderite-bearing chondrules and clasts
2287 in ordinary chondrites: New occurrences and possible origin. *Meteoritics*, 29, 707-718.
- 2288 Krot, A.N., Rubin, A.E., and Kononkova, N.N. (1993) First occurrence of pyrophanite (MnTiO₃)
2289 and baddeleyite (ZrO₂) in an ordinary chondrite. *Meteoritics*, 28, 232-239.
- 2290 Krot, A.N., Scott, E.R.D., and Zolensky, M.E. (1995) Mineralogical and chemical modification of
2291 components in CV3 chondrites: Nebular or asteroidal processing? *Meteoritics*, 30, 748-775.
- 2292 Krot, A.N., Scott, E.R.D., and Zolensky, M.E. (1997a) Origin of fayalitic olivine rims and lath-
2293 shaped matrix olivine in the CV3 chondrite Allende and its dark inclusions. *Meteoritics*, 32, 31-
2294 49.

- 2295 Krot, M.E., Wasson, J.T., Scott, E.R.D., Keil, K., and Ohsumi, K. (1997b) Carbide-magnetite-
2296 bearing type 3 ordinary chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61, 219-237.
- 2297 Krot, A.N., Petaev, M.I., and Bland, P.A. (2004) Multiple formation mechanisms of ferrous olivine
2298 in CV3 carbonaceous chondrites during fluid-assisted metamorphism. *Antarctic Meteorite*
2299 *Research*, 17, 154-172.
- 2300 Krot, A.N., Hutcheon, I.D., Brearley, A.J., Pravdivtseva, O.V., Petraev, M.I., and Hohenberg,
2301 C.M. (2006) Timescales and settings for alteration of chondritic meteorites. In: D.S. Lauretta
2302 and H.Y. McSween Jr., Eds., *Meteorites and the Early Solar System II*, pp. 525-553. University
2303 of Arizona Press.
- 2304 Krot, A.N., Keil, K., Scott, E.R.D., Goodrich, C.A., and Weisberg, M.K. (2014) Classification of
2305 meteorites and their genetic relationships. *Treatise on Geochemistry*, 2nd edition, 1, 2-63.
- 2306 Krot, A.N., Nagashima, K., Petaev, M.I., and Libourel, G. (2020) Metasomatic alteration of the
2307 Allende CAIs: Mineralogy, petrography, and oxygen isotopic compositions. *Proceedings of the*
2308 *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, 51, #1831.
- 2309 Kurat, G., Palme, H., Brandstätter, F., and Huth, J. (1989) Allende Xenolith AF: Undisturbed
2310 record of condensation and aggregation of matter in the Solar Nebula. *Zeitschrift für*
2311 *Naturforschung*, 44a, 988-1004.
- 2312 Lee, M.R. (1993) The petrography, mineralogy and origins of calcium sulphate within the Cold
2313 Bokkeveld CM carbonaceous chondrite. *Meteoritics*, 28, 53-62.
- 2314 Lee, M.R., and Greenwood, R.C. (1994) Alteration of calcium- and aluminum-rich inclusions in
2315 the Murray (CM2) carbonaceous chondrite. *Meteoritics*, 29, 780-790.
- 2316 Lee, M.R., Hutchison, R., Graham, A.L. (1996) Aqueous alteration in the matrix of the Vigarano
2317 (CV3) carbonaceous chondrite. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 31, 477-483.

- 2318 Lewis, J.A., and Jones, R.H. (2016) Phosphate and feldspar mineralogy of equilibrated L
2319 chondrites: The record of metasomatism during metamorphism in ordinary chondrite parent
2320 bodies. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 51, 1886-1913.
- 2321 Libourel, G., Delbo, M., Wilkerson, J., Ganino, C., and Michel, P. (2015) Effects of solar heating
2322 on asteroids. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 50, 2005.
- 2323 Lin, Y.T., and Kimura, M. (1996) Discovery of complex titanium oxide associations in a
2324 plagioclase-olivine inclusion (POI) in the Ningqiang carbonaceous chondrite. *Lunar and*
2325 *Planetary Science*, 27, 755-756.
- 2326 Litasov, K.D., Ponomarev, D.S., Bazhan, I.S., Ishikawa, A., Podgornykh, N.M., and Pokhilenko,
2327 N.P. (2018) Altaite (PbTe) in the Maslyanino iron meteorite with silicate inclusions. *Doklady*
2328 *Earth Sciences*, 478, 79-81.
- 2329 Lovering, J.F., Wark, D.A., and Sewell, D.K.B. (1979) Refractory oxide, titanate, niobate and
2330 silicate accessory mineralogy of some type B Ca-Al inclusions in the Allende meteorite. *Lunar*
2331 *and Planetary Science*, 10, 745-746.
- 2332 Lunning, N.G., Corrigan, C.M., McSween, H.Y., Tenner, T.J., Kita, N.T., and Bodnar, R.J. (2016)
2333 CV and CM chondrite impact melts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 189, 338-358.
- 2334 Ma, C. (2010) Hibonite-(Fe), (Fe,Mg)Al₁₂O₁₉, a new alteration mineral from the Allende
2335 meteorite. *American Mineralogist*, 95, 188-191.
- 2336 Ma, C., and Beckett, J.R. (2016) Majindeite, Mg₂Mo₃O₈, a new mineral from the Allende
2337 meteorite and a witness to post-crystallization oxidation of a Ca-Al-rich refractory inclusion.
2338 *American Mineralogist*, 101, 1161-1170.

- 2339 Ma, C., and Beckett, J.R. (2018) Nuwaite (Ni_6GeS_2) and butianite (Ni_6SnS_2), two new minerals
2340 from the Allende meteorite: Alteration products in the early solar system. American
2341 Mineralogist, 103, 1918-1924.
- 2342 Ma, C., and Krot, A.N. (2014) Hutcheonite, $\text{Ca}_3\text{Ti}_2(\text{SiAl}_2)\text{O}_{12}$, a new garnet mineral from the
2343 Allende meteorite: An alteration phase in a Ca-Al-rich inclusion. American Mineralogist, 99,
2344 667-670.
- 2345 Ma, C., and Krot, A.N. (2018) Adrianite, $\text{Ca}_{12}(\text{Al}_4\text{Mg}_3\text{Si}_7)\text{O}_{32}\text{Cl}_6$, a new Cl-rich silicate mineral
2346 from the Allende meteorite: An alteration phase in a Ca-Al-rich inclusion. American
2347 Mineralogist, 103, 1329-1334.
- 2348 Ma, C., Connolly, H.C., Beckett, J.R., Tschauer, O., Rossman, G.R., Kampf, A.R., Zega, T.J.,
2349 Smith, S.A.S., and Schrader, D.L. (2011a) Brearleyite, $\text{Ca}_{12}\text{Al}_{14}\text{O}_{32}\text{Cl}_2$, a new alteration
2350 mineral from the NWA 1934 meteorite. *American Mineralogist*, 96, 1199-1206.
- 2351 Ma, C., Beckett, J. R. and Rossman, G. R. (2011b) Murchisite, Cr_5S_6 , a new mineral from the
2352 Murchison meteorite. American Mineralogist, 96, 1905-1908.
- 2353 Ma, C., Krot, A.N., and Bizzarro, M. (2013) Discovery of dmisteinbergite (hexagonal
2354 $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$) in the Allende meteorite: A new member of refractory silicates formed in the solar
2355 nebula. American Mineralogist, 98, 1368-1371.
- 2356 Ma, C., Beckett, J.R., and Rossman, G.R. (2014) Monipite, MoNiP , a new phosphide mineral in a
2357 Ca-Al-rich inclusion from the Allende meteorite. American Mineralogist, 99, 198-205.

- 2358 Ma, C., Paque, J.M., and Tschauner, O. (2016) Discovery of beckettite, $\text{Ca}_2\text{V}_6\text{Al}_6\text{O}_{20}$, a new
2359 alteration mineral in a V-rich Ca-Al-rich inclusion from Allende. *Lunar and Planetary Science*,
2360 47, 1704.
- 2361 Mackinnon, I.D.R. (1980) Structures and textures of the Murchison and Mighei carbonaceous
2362 chondrite matrices. *Proceedings of the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, 11, 839-852.
- 2363 Mackinnon, I.D.R., and Zolensky, M.E. (1984) Proposed structures for poorly characterized
2364 phases in C2M carbonaceous chondrite meteorites. *Nature*, 309, 240-242.
- 2365 MacPherson, G.J., and Davis, A.M. (1994) Refractory inclusions in the prototypical CM chondrite,
2366 Mighei. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58, 5599-5625.
- 2367 MacPherson, G.J., and Grossman, L. (1984) "Fluffy" Type A Ca,-Al-rich inclusions in the Allende
2368 meteorite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48, 29-46.
- 2369 MacPherson, G.J., Grossman, L., Allen, J.M., and Beckett, J.R. (1981) Origin of rims on coarse-
2370 grained inclusions in the Allende meteorite. *Proceedings of the Lunar and Planetary Science*
2371 *Conference*, 12B, 1079-1091.
- 2372 MacPherson, G.J., Bar-Matthews, M., Tanaka, T., Olsen, E., and Grossman, L. (1983) Refractory
2373 inclusions in the Murchison meteorite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 47: 823–839.
- 2374 MacPherson, G.J., Grossman, L., Hashimoto, A., Bar-Matthews, M., and Tanaka, T. (1984)
2375 Petrographic studies of refractory inclusions from the Murchison meteorite. *Proceedings of the*
2376 *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, 15, C299-C312.
- 2377 MacPherson, G.J., Wark, D.A., and Armstrong, J.T. (1988) Primitive material surviving in
2378 chondrites: Refractory inclusions. In: Kerridge J.F., Matthews M.S., Eds., *Meteorites and the*
2379 *Early Solar System*, pp.746-807. University of Arizona Press.

- 2380 MacPherson, G.J., Nagashima, K., Krot, A.N., Doyle, P.M., and Ivanova, M.A. (2017) ^{53}Mn - ^{53}Cr
2381 chronology of Ca-Fe silicates in CV3 chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 201,
2382 260–274.
- 2383 Magnus, P.D. (2012) *Scientific Enquiry and Natural Kinds: From Mallards to Planets*. Palgrave
2384 MacMillan.
- 2385 Mao, X.-Y., Ward, B.J, Grossman, L., and MacPherson, G.J. (1990) Chemical composition of
2386 refractory inclusions from the Vigarano and Leoville carbonaceous chondrites. *Geochimica et*
2387 *Cosmochimica Acta*, 54, 2121-2132.
- 2388 Marrocchi, Y., Gounelle, M., Blanchard, I., Caste, F., and Kearsley, A.T. (2014) The Paris CM
2389 chondrite: Secondary minerals and asteroidal processing. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 49,
2390 1232-1249.
- 2391 Marvin, U.B., Wood, J.A., and Dickey, J.S., JR. (1970) Ca-Al-rich phases in the Allende meteorite.
2392 *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 7, 346-350.
- 2393 Matsunami, S., Nishimura, H., and Takeshi, H. (1990) The chemical compositions and textures of
2394 matrices and chondrule rims of unequilibrated ordinary chondrites-II. Their constituents and
2395 implications for the formation of matrix olivine. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on*
2396 *Antarctic Meteorites*, 3, 147-180.
- 2397 McCanta, M.C., Treiman, A.H., Dyar, M.D., Alexander, C.M.O'D., Rumble III, D., and Essene,
2398 E.J. (2008) The LaPaz Icefield 04840 meteorite: Mineralogy, metamorphism, and origin of an
2399 amphibole- and biotite-bearing R chondrite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72, 5757–
2400 5780.

- 2401 McCoy, T.J., Scott, E.R.D., Jones, R.H., Keil, K., and Taylor, G.J. (1991) Composition of
2402 chondrule silicates in LL3-5 chondrites and implications for their nebular history and parent
2403 body metamorphism. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55, 601-619.
- 2404 McCoy, T.J., Steele, I.M., Keil, K., Leonard, B.F., Endress, M. (1994) Chladniite,
2405 $\text{Na}_2\text{CaMg}_7(\text{PO}_4)_6$: A new mineral from the Carlton (III CD) iron meteorite. *American*
2406 *Mineralogist*, 79, 375-380.
- 2407 McCoy, T.J., Carlson, W.D., Nittler, L.R., Stroud, R.M., Bogard, D.D., and Garrison, D.H. (2006)
2408 Graves Nunataks 95209: A snapshot of metal segregation and core formation. *Geochimica et*
2409 *Cosmochimica Acta*, 70, 516-531.
- 2410 McGuire, A.V., and Hashimoto, A. (1989) Origin of zoned fine-grained inclusions in the Allende
2411 meteorite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53, 1123-1133.
- 2412 McSween, H.Y. Jr. (1976) A new type of chondritic meteorite found in lunar soil. *Earth and*
2413 *Planetary Science Letters*, 31, 193-199.
- 2414 McSween, H.Y. Jr. (1977) Petrographic variations among carbonaceous chondrites of the
2415 Vigarano type. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41, 1777-1790.
- 2416 McSween, H.Y. Jr. (1979) Alteration in CM carbonaceous chondrites inferred from modal and
2417 chemical variations in matrix. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43, 1761-1770.
- 2418 McSween, H.Y. Jr., and Patchen, A.D. (1989) Pyroxene thermobarometry in LL-group chondrites
2419 and implications for parent body metamorphism. *Meteoritics*, 24, 219-226.
- 2420 McSween, H.Y. Jr., Sears, D.W.G., and Dodd, R.T. (1988) Thermal metamorphism. In: J.F.
2421 Kerridge and M.S. Matthews, Eds., *Meteorites and the Early Solar System*, pp. 102-113.
2422 University of Arizona Press.

- 2423 Menzies, O.N., Bland, P.A., Berry, F.J., and Cressey, G. (2005) A Mossbauer spectroscopy and
2424 X-ray diffraction study of ordinary chondrites: Quantification of modal mineralogy and
2425 implications for redox conditions during metamorphism. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 40,
2426 1023-1042.
- 2427 Mikouchi, T., Hagiya, K., Sawa, N., Kimura, M., Ohsaumi, K., Komatsu, M., and Zolensky, M.
2428 (2016) Synchrotron radiation XRD analysis of indialite in Yamato-82094 ungrouped
2429 carbonaceous chondrite. *Proceedings of the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, 47,
2430 #1919.
- 2431 Mills, S.J., Hatert, F., Nickel, E.H., and Ferrais, G. (2009) The standardization of mineral group
2432 hierarchies: Application to recent nomenclature proposals. *European Journal of Mineralogy*,
2433 21, 1073-1080.
- 2434 Mittlefehldt, D.W. (2014) Achondrites. *Treatise on Geochemistry*, 2nd edition, 1, 235-266.
- 2435 Mittlefehldt, D.W., McCoy, T.J., Goodrich, C.A., and Kracher, A. (1998) Non-chondritic
2436 meteorites from asteroidal bodies. *Reviews in Mineralogy*, 36, 4.1-4.195.
- 2437 Morrison, S.M., and Hazen, R.M. (2020) An evolutionary system of mineralogy, part II:
2438 interstellar and solar nebula primary condensation mineralogy (> 4.565 Ga). *American*
2439 *Mineralogist*, in press.
- 2440 Morrison, S.M., and Hazen, R.M. (2021) An evolutionary system of mineralogy, part IV:
2441 Planetary differentiation and impact mineralization (4.566 to 4.560 Ga). *American*
2442 *Mineralogist*, in review.
- 2443 Müller, W.F., Kurat, G., and Kracher, A. (1979) Chemical and crystallographic study of
2444 cronstedtite in the matrix of the Cochabamba (CM2) carbonaceous chondrite. *Tschermaks*
2445 *Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen*, 26, 293-304.

- 2446 Murakami, T., and Ikeda, Y. (1994) Petrology and mineralogy of the Yamato-86751 CV3
2447 chondrite. *Meteoritics*, 29, 397-409.
- 2448 Nagy, B., and Andersen, C.A. (1964) Electron probe microanalysis of some carbonate, sulfate and
2449 phosphate minerals in the Orgueil meteorite. *American Mineralogist*, 49, 1730-1736.
- 2450 Nakamura, T., and Nakamuta, Y. (1996) X-ray study of PCP from the Murchison CM
2451 carbonaceous chondrite. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites*, 9, 37-
2452 50.
- 2453 Nakamura-Messenger, K., Clemett, S.J., Rubin, A.E., Choi, B.-G., Zhang, S., Rahman, Z.,
2454 Oikawa, K., and Keller, L.P. (2012) Wassonite: A new titanium monosulfide mineral in the
2455 Yamato 691 enstatite chondrite. *American Mineralogist*, 97, 807-815.
- 2456 Nazarov, M.A., Kurat, G., Brandstätter, F., Ntaflou, T., Chaussidon, M., and Hoppe, P. (2009)
2457 Phosphorus-bearing sulfides and their associations in CM chondrites. *Petrology*, 17, 101–123.
- 2458 Noguchi, T. (1993) Petrology and mineralogy of CK chondrites: Implications for the
2459 metamorphism of the CK chondrite parent body. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on*
2460 *Antarctic Meteorites*, 6, 204-233.
- 2461 Noguchi, T. (1994) Petrology and mineralogy of the Coolidge meteorite (CV4). *Proceedings of*
2462 *the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites*, 7, 42-72.
- 2463 Nyström, J.O., and Wickman, F.E. (1991) The Ordovician chondrite from Brunflo, central
2464 Sweden, II. Secondary minerals. *Lithos*, 27, 167-185.
- 2465 Okada, A., Keil, K., and Taylor, G.J. (1981) Unusual weathering products of oldhamite parentage
2466 in the Norton County enstatite achondrite. *Meteoritics*, 16, 141-152.
- 2467 Olsen, E., and Steele, I. (1993) New alkali phosphates and their associations in the IIIAB iron
2468 meteorites. *Meteoritics*, 28, 415.

- 2469 Olsen, E., Huebner, J.S., Douglas, J.A., and Plant, A.G. (1973) Meteoritic amphiboles. American
2470 Mineralogist, 62, 869-872.
- 2471 Palmer, E.E., and Lauretta, D.S. (2011) Aqueous alteration of kamacite in CM chondrites.
2472 Meteoritics & Planetary Science, 46, 1587-1607.
- 2473 Park, C., Nagashima, K., Ma, C., Krot, A.N., and Bizzarro (2013) Two generations of hexagonal
2474 $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$ (dmisteinbergite) in the type B2 FUN CAI STP-1. Meteoritics & Planetary
2475 Sciences, 48, Supplement, #5048.
- 2476 Pederson, T.P. (1999) Schwertmannite and awaruite as alteration products in iron meteorites.
2477 Meteoritics, 62, 5117.
- 2478 Pekov, I.V., Perchiazzi, N., Merlino, S., Kalachev, V.N., Merlini, M., and Zadov, A.E. (2007)
2479 Chukanovite, $\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO}_3)(\text{OH})_2$, a new mineral from the weathered iron meteorite Dronino.
2480 European Journal of Mineralogy, 19, 891-898
- 2481 Piani, L., Robert, F., Beyssac, O., Binet, L., Bourot-Denise, M., Derenne, S., Le Guillou, C.,
2482 Marrouchi, Y., Mostefaoui, S., Rouzaud, J.-N., and Thomen, A. (2012) Structure, composition,
2483 and location of organic matter in the enstatite chondrite Sahara 97096 (EH3). Meteoritics &
2484 Planetary Science, 47, 8-29.
- 2485 Pignatelli, I., Marrocchi, Y., Vacher, L.G., Delon, R., and Gounelle, M. (2016) Multiple precursors
2486 of secondary mineralogical assemblages in CM chondrites. Meteoritics & Planetary Science,
2487 51, 785-805.
- 2488 Pratesi, G., Bindi, L., and Moggi-Cecchi, V. (2006) Icosahedral coordination of phosphorus in the
2489 crystal structure of melliniite, a new phosphide mineral from the Northwest Africa 1054
2490 acapulcoite. American Mineralogist, 91, 451-454.

- 2491 Prinz, M., Nehru, C.E., and Delaney, J.S. (1982) Sombroete: An iron with highly fractionated
2492 amphibole-bearing Na-P-rich silicate inclusions. *Lunar and Planetary Science*, 13, 634-635.
- 2493 Prinz, M., Weisberg, M.K., and Nehru, C.E. (1994) LEW88774: A new type of Cr-rich ureilite.
2494 *Lunar and Planetary Science*, 25, 1107-1108.
- 2495 Rambaldi, E.R., and Wasson, J.T. (1982) Fine, nickel-poor Fe-Ni grains in the olivine of
2496 unequilibrated ordinary chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46, 929-939.
- 2497 Rambaldi, E.R., Rajan, R.S., Housley, R.M., and Wang, D. (1986a) Gallium-bearing sphalerite in
2498 metal-sulfide nodules of the Qingzhen (EH3) chondrite. *Meteoritics*, 21, 23-32.
- 2499 Rambaldi, E.R., Rajan, R.S., and Housley, R.M. (1986b) Roedderite in the Qingzhen (EH3)
2500 chondrite. *Meteoritics*, 21, 141-149.
- 2501 Ramdohr, P. (1973) *The Opaque Minerals in Stony Meteorites*. Akademie Verlag.
- 2502 Richardson, S.M. (1978) Vein formation in the C1 carbonaceous chondrites. *Meteoritics*, 13, 141-
2503 159.
- 2504 Richardson, S.M., and McSween, H.Y. Jr. (1978) Textural evidence bearing on the origin of
2505 isolated olivine crystals in C2 carbonaceous chondrites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*,
2506 37, 485-491.
- 2507 Riciputi, L.R., McSween, H.Y., Jr., Johnson, C.A., and Prinz, M. (1994) Minor and trace element
2508 concentrations in carbonates of carbonaceous chondrites, and implications for the compositions
2509 of coexisting fluids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58, 1343-1351.
- 2510 Rietmeijer, F.J.M. (1999) Interplanetary dust particles. *Reviews in Mineralogy*, 36, 2-001 - 2-096.
- 2511 Rubin, A.E. (1983) The Adhi Kot breccia and implications for the origin of chondrites and silica-
2512 rich clasts in enstatite chondrites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 64, 201-212.

- 2513 Rubin, A.E. (1990) Kamacite and olivine in ordinary chondrites: Intergroup and intragroup
2514 relationships. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54, 1217-1232.
- 2515 Rubin, A.E. (1991) Euhedral awaruite in the Allende meteorite: Implications for the origin of
2516 awaruite- and magnetite-bearing nodules in CV3 chondrites. *American Mineralogist*, 76, 1356-
2517 1362.
- 2518 Rubin, A.E. (1994) Euhedral tetrataenite in the Jelica meteorite. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 58, 215-
2519 221.
- 2520 Rubin, A.E. (1997) Mineralogy of meteorite groups. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 32, 231-
2521 247.
- 2522 Rubin, A.E. (2005) Relationships among intrinsic properties of ordinary chondrites: Oxidation
2523 state, bulk chemistry, oxygen-isotopic composition, petrologic type, and chondrule size.
2524 *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69, 4907-4918.
- 2525 Rubin, A.E., and Grossman, J.N. (1985) Phosphate-sulfide assemblages and Al/Ca ratios in type
2526 3 chondrites. *Meteoritics*, 20, 479-489.
- 2527 Rubin, A.E., and Kallemeyn, G.W. (1989) Carlisle Lakes and Allan Hills 85151: Members of a
2528 new chondrite grouplet. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53, 3035-3044.
- 2529 Rubin, A.E., and Kallemeyn, G.W. (1994) Pecora Escarpment 91002: A member of the new
2530 Rumuruti (R) chondrite group. *Meteoritics*, 29, 255-264.
- 2531 Rubin, A.E., and Ma, C. (2017) Meteoritic minerals and their origins. *Chemie der Erde*, 77, 325-
2532 385.
- 2533 Rubin, A.E., and Ma, C. (2021) *Meteorite Mineralogy*. Cambridge University Press, in press.

- 2534 Rubin, A.E., Zolensky, M.E., and Bodnar, R.J. (2002) The halite-bearing Zag and Monahans
2535 (1998) meteorite breccias: Shock metamorphism, thermal metamorphism and aqueous
2536 alteration on the H-chondrite parent body. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 37, 125-141.
- 2537 Rubin, A.E., Trigo-Rodríguez, J.M., Huber, H., and Wasson, J.T. (2007) Progressive aqueous
2538 alteration of CM carbonaceous chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71, 2361–2382.
- 2539 Russell, S.A., Connelly, H.C., and Krot, A.N. [Eds]. (2018) *Chondrules: Records of Protoplanetary*
2540 *Disk Processes*. Cambridge University Press.
- 2541 Ruzicka, A. (2014) Silicate-bearing iron meteorites and their implications for the evolution of
2542 asteroidal parent bodies. *Chemie der Erde*, 74, 3-48.
- 2543 Saini-Eidukat, B., Kucha, H., and Keppler, H. (1994) Hibbingite, $\gamma\text{-Fe}_2(\text{OH})_3\text{Cl}$, a new mineral
2544 from the Duluth Complex, Minnesota, with implications for the oxidation of Fe-bearing
2545 compounds and transport of metals. *American Mineralogist*, 79, 555-561.
- 2546 Schertl, H.-P., Mills, S.J., and Maresch, W.V. (2018) *A Compendium of IMA-Approved Mineral*
2547 *Nomenclature*. International Mineralogical Association.
- 2548 Schmitz, B., Yin, Q.Z., Sanborn, M.E., Tassinari, M., Caplan, C.E., and Huss, G.R. (2016) A new
2549 type of solar-system material recovered from Ordovician marine limestone. *Nature*
2550 *Communications*, 7, ncomms11851.
- 2551 Schulze, H. (1998) Noble metal phases in Rumuruti-chondrites: *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*,
2552 33, Supplement, A139.
- 2553 Schulze, H., Bischoff, A., Palme, A., Spettel, B., Dreibus, G., and Otto, J. (1994) Mineralogy and
2554 chemistry of Rumuruti: The first meteorite fall of the new R chondrite group. *Meteoritics*, 29,
2555 275-286.

- 2556 Scott, E.R.D. (1988) A new kind of primitive chondrite, Allan Hills 85085. Earth and Planetary
2557 Science Letters, 91, 1-18.
- 2558 Scott, E.R.D., and Jones, R.H. (1990) Disentangling nebular and asteroidal features of C03
2559 carbonaceous chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54, 2485-2502.
- 2560 Scott, E.R.D., and Rajan, S. (1981) Metallic minerals, thermal histories, and parent bodies of some
2561 xenolithic ordinary chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45, 53-67.
- 2562 Scott, E.R.D., Jones, R.H., and Rubin, A.E. (1994) Classification, metamorphic history, and pre-
2563 metamorphic composition of chondrules. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58, 1203–1209.
- 2564 Sears, D.W.G., and Dodd, R.T. (1988) Overview and classification of meteorites. In: J.F. Kerridge
2565 and M.S. Matthews, Eds., *Meteorites and the Early Solar System*, pp.3-31. University of
2566 Arizona Press.
- 2567 Sears, D.W.G., and Hasan, F.A. (1987) The type three ordinary chondrites: A review. *Surveys in*
2568 *Geophysics*, 9, 43–97.
- 2569 Sears, D.W.G., Grossman, J.N., Melcher, C.L., Ross, L.M., and Mills, A.A. (1980) Measuring
2570 metamorphic history of unequilibrated ordinary chondrites. *Nature*, 287, 791-795.
- 2571 Sears, D.W.G., Morse, A.D., Hutchison, R., Guimon, R.K., Lu, J., Alexander, C.M.O'D., Benoit,
2572 P.H., Wright, I., Pillinger, C., Xie, T., and Lipschutz, M.E. (1995) Metamorphism and aqueous
2573 alteration in low petrographic type ordinary chondrites. *Meteoritics*, 30, 169-181.
- 2574 Sheng, Y.J., Hutcheon, I.D., and Wasserburg, G.J. (1991) Origin of plagioclase-olivine inclusions
2575 in carbonaceous chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55, 581-599.
- 2576 Simon, S.B., and Grossman, L. (1992) Low temperature exsolution in refractory siderophile
2577 element-rich opaque assemblages from the Leoville carbonaceous chondrite. Earth and
2578 Planetary Science Letters, 110, 67-75.

- 2579 Simon, S.B., Davis, A.M., and Grossman, L. (2001) Formation of orange hibonite, as inferred from
2580 some Allende inclusions. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 36, 331-350.
- 2581 Simon, S.B., Sutton, S.R., and Grossman, L. (2016) The valence and coordination of titanium in
2582 ordinary and enstatite chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 189, 377-390.
- 2583 Snetsinger, K.G., and Keil, K. (1969) Ilmenite in ordinary chondrites. *American Mineralogist*, 54,
2584 780-786.
- 2585 Steele, I.M. (1995) Mineralogy of a refractory inclusion in the Allende (C3V) meteorite.
2586 *Meteoritics*, 30, 9-14.
- 2587 Stöffler, D., Keil, K., and Scott, E. R. D. (1991) Shock metamorphism of ordinary chondrites.
2588 *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55, 3845-3867.
- 2589 Stöffler, D., Hamann C., and Metzler K. (2018) Shock metamorphism of planetary silicate rocks
2590 and sediments: Proposal for an updated classification system. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*,
2591 53, 5-49.
- 2592 Sylvester, P.J., Simon, S.B., and Grossman, L. (1993) Refractory inclusions from the Leoville,
2593 Efremovka, and Vigarano C3V chondrites: Major element differences between Types A and B,
2594 and extraordinary refractory siderophile element compositions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica*
2595 *Acta*, 57, 3763-3784.
- 2596 Takir, D., Emery, J.P., McSween, H.Y., Jr., Hibbitts, C.A., Clark, R.N., Pearson, N., and Wang,
2597 A. (2013) Nature and degree of aqueous alteration in CM and CI chondrites. *Meteoritics &*
2598 *Planetary Science*, 1-20.
- 2599 Taylor, G.J., Okada, A., Scott, E.R.D., Rubin, A.E., Huss, G.R., and Keil, K. (1981) The
2600 occurrence and implications of carbide-magnetite assemblages in unequilibrated ordinary
2601 chondrites. *Lunar and Planetary Science*, 12, 1076-1078.

- 2602 Tomeoka, K., and Buseck, P.R. (1982a) An unusual layered mineral in chondrules and aggregates
2603 of the Allende carbonaceous chondrite. *Nature*, 299, 327-329.
- 2604 Tomeoka, K., and Buseck, P.R. (1982b) Intergrown mica and montmorillonite in the Allende
2605 carbonaceous chondrite. *Nature*, 299, 326-327.
- 2606 Tomeoka, K., and Buseck, P.R. (1985) Indicators of aqueous alteration in CM carbonaceous
2607 chondrites: microtextures of a layered mineral containing Fe, S, O and Ni. *Geochimica et*
2608 *Cosmochimica Acta*, 49, 2149-2163.
- 2609 Tomeoka, K., and Buseck, P.R. (1988) Matrix mineralogy of the Orgueil CI carbonaceous
2610 chondrite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52, 1627-1640.
- 2611 Tomeoka, K., and Buseck, P.R. (1990) Phyllosilicates in the Mokoia CV carbonaceous chondrite:
2612 Evidence for aqueous alteration in an oxidizing condition. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*,
2613 54, 1787-1796.
- 2614 Tomeoka, K., McSween, H.Y., Jr., and Buseck, P.R. (1989a) Mineralogical alteration of CM
2615 carbonaceous chondrites: a review. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic*
2616 *Meteorites*, 2, 221-234.
- 2617 Tomeoka, K., Kojima, H., and Yanai, K. (1989b) Yamato-82162: A new kind of CI carbonaceous
2618 chondrite found in Antarctica. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites*,
2619 2, 36-54.
- 2620 Tomeoka, K., Kojima, H., and Yanai, K. (1989c) Yamato-86720: A CM carbonaceous chondrite
2621 having experienced extensive aqueous alteration and thermal metamorphism. *Proceedings of*
2622 *the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites*, 2, 55-74.
- 2623 Tomeoka, K., Nomura, K., and Takeda, H. (1992) Na-bearing Ca-Al-rich inclusions in the
2624 Yamato-791717 CO carbonaceous chondrite. *Meteoritics*, 27, 136-143.

- 2625 Tonui, E., Zolensky, M.E., Hiroi, T., Nakamura, T., Lipschutz, M.E., Wang, M.-S., and Okudaira,
2626 K. (2014) Petrographic, chemical and spectroscopic evidence for thermal metamorphism in
2627 carbonaceous chondrites I. CI and CM chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 126,
2628 284-306.
- 2629 Ulyanov, A.A. (1991) The meteorite minerals. 14th Brown-Vernadsky Microsymposium on
2630 Comparative Planetology.
- 2631 Vacher, L.G., Truche, L., Faure, F., Tissandier, L., Mosser-Ruck, R., and Marrocchi, Y. (2019)
2632 Deciphering the conditions of tochilinite and cronstedtite formation in CM chondrites from low
2633 temperature hydrothermal experiments. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 54, 1870-1889.
- 2634 Van Schmus, W.R., and Wood, J.A. (1967) A chemical-petrologic classification for the chondrite
2635 meteorites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 31, 747-754.
- 2636 Varela, M.E., Zinner, E., Kurat, G., Chu, H.-T., and Hoppe, P. (2012) New insights into the
2637 formation of fayalitic olivine from Allende dark inclusions. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*,
2638 47, 832-852.
- 2639 Veblen, D.R., and Buseck, P.R. (1979) Serpentine minerals: Intergrowths and new combination
2640 structures. *Science*, 206, 1398-1400.
- 2641 Velbel, M.A. (1988) The distribution and significance of evaporitic weathering products on
2642 Antarctic meteorites. *Meteoritics*, 23, 151-159.
- 2643 Wark, D.A. (1986) Evidence for successive episodes of condensation at high temperatures in a
2644 part of the solar nebula. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 77, 129-148.
- 2645 Wark, D.A. (1987) Plagioclase-rich inclusions in carbonaceous chondrite meteorites: Liquid
2646 condensates? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51, 221-242.

- 2647 Wark, D.A., Boynton, W.V., Keays, R.R., and Palme, H. (1987) Trace element and petrologic
2648 clues to the formation of forsterite-bearing Ca-Al-rich inclusions in the Allende meteorite.
2649 *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51, 607-622.
- 2650 Wasson, J.T., and Krot, A.N. (1994) Fayalite-silica association in unequilibrated ordinary
2651 chondrites: Evidence for aqueous alteration on a parent body. *Earth and Planetary Science*
2652 *Letters*, 122, 403-416.
- 2653 Wasson, J.T., Rubin, A.E., and Kallemeyn, G.W. (1993) Reduction during metamorphism of four
2654 ordinary chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57, 1867-1878.
- 2655 Weinbruch, S., Palme, H., Müller, W.F., and El Goresy, A. (1990) FeO-rich rims and veins in
2656 Allende forsterite: Evidence for high temperature condensation at oxidizing conditions.
2657 *Meteoritics*, 25, 115-125.
- 2658 Weinbruch, S., Armstrong, J.T., and Palme, H. (1994) Constraints on the thermal history of the
2659 Allende parent body as derived from olivine-spinel thermometry and Fe/Mg interdiffusion in
2660 olivine. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58, 1019-1030.
- 2661 Weisberg, M.K., Prinz, M., Clayton, R.N., and Mayeda, T.K. (1993) The CR (Renazzo-type)
2662 carbonaceous chondrite group and its implications. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57,
2663 1567-1586.
- 2664 Wittmann, A., Friedrich, J.M., Troiano, J., Macke, R.J., Britt, D.T., Swindle, T.D., Weirich, J.R.,
2665 Rumble, D., Lasue, J., and Kring, D.A. (2011) H/L chondrite LaPaz Icefield 031047 – A feather
2666 of Icarus? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75, 6140-6159.
- 2667 Wlotzka, F. (1972) Haverö ureilite: evidence for recrystallization and partial reduction.
2668 *Meteoritics*, 7, 591-600.
- 2669 Wlotzka, F. (1993) A weathering scale for the ordinary chondrites. *Meteoritics*, 28,460.

- 2670 Wlotzka, F. (2005) Cr spinel and chromite as petrogenetic indicators in ordinary chondrites:
2671 Equilibration temperatures of petrologic types 3.7 to 6. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 40,
2672 1673-1702.
- 2673 Wlotzka, F., and Wark, D.A. (1982) The significance of zeolites and other hydrous alteration
2674 products in Leoville Ca-Al-rich inclusions. *Lunar and Planetary Science*, 13, 869-870.
- 2675 Yagi, K., Lovering, J.F., Shima, M., and Okada, A. (1978) Petrology of the Yamato meteorites (j),
2676 (k), (l), and (m) from Antarctica. *Meteoritics*, 13, 23-45.
- 2677 Zanda, B., Bourot-Denise, M., Perron, C., and Hewins, R.H. (1994) Origin and metamorphic
2678 redistribution of silicon, chromium, and phosphorus in the metal of chondrites. *Science*, 265,
2679 1846-1849.
- 2680 Zinner, E.K., Caillet, C., and El Goresy, A. (1991) Evidence for extraneous origin of
2681 magnesiowüstite-metal Fremdling from the Vigarano CV3 chondrite. *Earth and Planetary
2682 Science Letters*, 102, 252-264.
- 2683 Zolensky, M.E., and Gooding, J.L. (1986) Aqueous alteration on carbonaceous-chondrite parent
2684 bodies as inferred from weathering of meteorites in Antarctica. *Meteoritics*. 21, 548-549.
- 2685 Zolensky, M., and Ivanov, A.V. (2003) The Kaidun microbreccia meteorite: A harvest from the
2686 inner and outer asteroid belt. *Chemie der Erde*, 63, 185-246.
- 2687 Zolensky, M.E., and McSween, H.Y, Jr. (1988) Aqueous alteration. In: J.F. Kerridge and M.S.
2688 Matthews, Eds., *Meteorites and the Early Solar System*, pp. 114-143. University of Arizona
2689 Press.
- 2690 Zolensky, M.E., Prinz, M., and Lipschutz, M.E. (1991) Mineralogy and thermal history of Y-
2691 82162, Y-86720, B-7904. *Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites*, 16, 195-196.

- 2692 Zolensky, M.E., Barrett, T., and Browning, L. (1993) Mineralogy and composition of matrix and
2693 chondrule rims in carbonaceous chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57, 3123-
2694 3148.
- 2695 Zolensky, M.E., Ivanov, A.V., Yang, V., Mittlefehldt, D.W., and Ohsumi, K. (1996) The Kaidun
2696 meteorite: Mineralogy of an unusual CM1 lithology. *Meteoritics*, 31, 484-493.
- 2697 Zolensky, M., Gounelle, M., Mikouchi, T., Ohsumi, K., Le, L., Hagiya, K., and Tachikawa, O.
2698 (2008) Andreyivanovite: A second new phosphide from the Kaidun meteorite. *American*
2699 *Mineralogist*, 93, 1295-1299.
- 2700 Zolensky, M.E., Bodnar, R.J., Gibson, E.K.Jr., Nyquist, L.E., Reese, Y., Shih, C.Y., and
2701 Wiesmann, H. (1999) Asteroidal water within fluid inclusion-bearing halite in an H5 chondrite,
2702 Monahans (1998). *Science*, 285, 1377-1379.
- 2703 Zolensky, M.E., Nakamura, K., Gounelle, M., Mikouchi, T., Kasama, T., Tachikawa, O., and
2704 Tonui, E. (2010) Mineralogy of the Tagish Lake: An ungrouped type 2 carbonaceous chondrite.
2705 *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 37, 737-761.
- 2706 Zolotov, M. Yu. (2009) On the composition and differentiation of Ceres. *Icarus*, 204, 183-193.
- 2707 Zubkova, N.V., Pekov, I.V., Chukanov, N.V., Pushcharovsky, D.Y., and Kazantsev, S.S. (2008)
2708 Nickelhexahydrite from the weathered meteorite Dronino: Variations of chemical composition,
2709 crystal structure, and genesis. *Doklady Earth Sciences*, 422, 1109-1112.
- 2710

2711 **Table 1. Secondary asteroidal minerals in chondrite and achondrite meteorites**

2712	Group	Species (Formula)	Natural Kind	Paragenesis	References
2713	NATIVE ELEMENTS AND ALLOYS				
2714	*Iron or "kamacite" (α-Fe,Ni)		<i>SA iron</i>	Thermal metamorphism of silicates in reducing C-rich environments	1,2
2715	*Taenite (γ-Fe,Ni)		<i>SA taenite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/oxidation of Fe in kamacite	3
2716	Tetrataenite (Fe,Ni)		<i>SA tetrataenite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/annealing and Fe-Ni ordering of taenite	4
2717	Awaruite (Ni_3Fe)		<i>SA awaruite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/preferential oxidation of Fe in Fe-Ni alloys	5-7
2718	Wairauite (CoFe)		<i>SA wairauite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/oxidation of Fe-Ni alloys	8-10
2719	Copper (Cu)		<i>SA copper</i>	Thermal metamorphism/oxidation of Fe-Ni alloys	7,11-13
2720	Mercury (Hg)		<i>SA mercury</i>	Thermal metamorphism/sublimation in asteroid interior	14
2721	Platinum-iron Alloy (Pt,Fe)		<i>SA Pt-Fe alloy</i>	Thermal metamorphism/exsolution from Fe-Ni alloys	15,16
2722	Osmium Alloy (Os)		<i>SA Os alloy</i>	Thermal metamorphism/exsolution from Fe-Ni alloys	15,16
2723	Gold Alloy (Au)		<i>SA Au alloy</i>	Thermal metamorphism/exsolution from Fe-Ni alloys	15-17
2724	Niggliite (PtSn)		<i>SA niggliite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/exsolution from Fe-Ni alloys	15,16
2725	Rustenburgite (Pt_3Sn)		<i>SA rustenburgite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/exsolution from Fe-Ni alloys	15,16
2726	*Graphite (C)		<i>SA graphite</i>	Annealing of carbonaceous material; exsolution from C-rich metal	18-23
2727	Sulfur (S)		<i>SA sulfur</i>	Alteration of pyrrhotite, with which it is usually associated	24,25
2728	CARBIDES				
2729	Cohenite [$(\text{Fe,Ni})_3\text{C}$]		<i>SA cohenite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/exsolution from Fe-Ni alloys	26-28
2730	Haxonite [$(\text{Fe,Ni})_{23}\text{C}_6$]		<i>SA haxonite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/exsolution from Fe-Ni alloys	26
2731	PHOSPHIDES				
2732	Schreibersite [$(\text{Fe,Ni})_3\text{P}$]		<i>SA schreibersite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/exsolution from Fe-Ni alloys	29,30
2733	Florenskyite (FeTiP)		<i>SA florenskyite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/exsolution from Fe-Ni alloys	31,32
2734	Andreyivanovite (FeCrP)		<i>SA andreyivanovite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/exsolution from Fe-Ni alloys	33
2735	Melliniite [$(\text{Fe,Ni})_4\text{P}$]		<i>SA melliniite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/exsolution from Fe-Ni alloys	34
2736	HALIDES				
2737	Halite (NaCl)		<i>SA halite</i>	Precipitation from an aqueous fluid in chondrite meteorites	35,36
2738	Sylvite (KCl)		<i>SA sylvite</i>	Precipitation from an aqueous fluid in chondrite meteorites	35,36
2739	Chlormayenite [$\text{Ca}_{12}\text{Al}_{14}\text{O}_{32}(\square_4\text{Cl}_2)$]		<i>SA chlormayenite</i>	Aqueous precipitation in the NWA 1934 carbonaceous chondrite	37

2740	Unnamed (BiCl₃)	<i>SA unnamed BiCl₃</i>	Aqueous precipitation in the LAP 04840 R chondrite	38
2741			SULFIDES	
2742	*Troilite (FeS)	<i>SA troilite</i>	Common as sulfidation of Fe-Ni alloys; exsolution	7,39-42
2743	*Pyrrhotite (Fe₇S₈)	<i>SA pyrrhotite</i>	Common in CI and CM matrices; oxidation of troilite; hydrothermal	39,42-46
2744	Pyrite (FeS₂)	<i>SA pyrite</i>	A minor secondary phase; oxidation and/or hydrothermal	13,17,47,48
2745	Greigite (Fe₃S₄)	<i>SA greigite</i>	A minor sulfidation/hydrothermal phase in enstatite chondrites	21
2746	Smythite (Fe₉S₁₁)	<i>SA smythite</i>	A minor sulfidation/hydrothermal phase in enstatite chondrites	21
2747	Millerite (NiS)	<i>SA millerite</i>	A minor sulfidation/hydrothermal phase in CK chondrites	17
2748	Heazlewoodite (Ni₃S₂)	<i>SA heazlewoodite</i>	A minor sulfidation/hydrothermal phase in carbonaceous chondrites	46,49,50
2749	*Pentlandite [(Ni,Fe)₉S₈]	<i>SA pentlandite</i>	Common as sulfidation of Fe-Ni alloys; aqueous alteration	39,42,50-52
2750	Shenzhuangite (FeNiS₂)	<i>SA shenzhuangite</i>	Sulfidation of taenite in the Suizhou ordinary chondrite	53
2751	Covellite (CuS)	<i>SA covellite</i>	Alteration of djerfisherite in enstatite chondrites	21
2752	Chalcopyrite (CuFeS₂)	<i>SA chalcopyrite</i>	Rare secondary phase in carbonaceous chondrites	13,17,54-55
2753	Idaite (Cu₃FeS₄)	<i>SA idaite</i>	Alteration of djerfisherite in enstatite chondrites	21
2754	Bornite (Cu₅FeS₄)	<i>SA bornite</i>	Alteration of djerfisherite in enstatite chondrites	21
2755	Cubanite (CuFe₂S₃)	<i>SA cubanite</i>	Aqueous alteration at T < ~200 °C	47,56
2756	Isocubane (CuFe₂S₃)	<i>SA isocubane</i>	Rare aqueous alteration phase in matrices of CI chondrites	56,57
2757	Brezinaite (Cr₃S₄)	<i>SA brezinaite</i>	Thermal metamorphism/sulfidation of chromite	58,59
2758	Murchisite (Cr₅S₆)	<i>SA murchisite</i>	Exsolution from Cr-rich Fe-Ni alloy at T ≤ 300 °C	60
2759	Daubréelite (FeCr₂S₄)	<i>SA daubréelite</i>	Common sulfidation product in enstatite chondrites	39,59,61,62
2760	Sphalerite [(Zn,Fe)S]	<i>SA sphalerite</i>	Thermal metamorphism in the Qingzhen enstatite chondrite	63
2761	Rudashevskyite [(Fe,Zn)S]	<i>SA rudashevskyite</i>	Thermal metamorphism in enstatite chondrites	63-65
2762	Unnamed [(V,Fe,Cr)₄S₅]	<i>SA unnamed [(V,Fe,Cr)₄S₅]</i>	A rare secondary phase in the Sierra Gorda CB chondrite	59
2763	Molybdenite (MoS₂)	<i>SA molybdenite</i>	Sulfidation of refractory metals in CV chondrites	66-69
2764	Wassonite (WS)	<i>SA wassonite</i>	Sulfidation of refractory metals in Yamato 691 enstatite chondrite	70
2765	Cinnabar (HgS)	<i>SA cinnabar</i>	Thermal alteration and sublimation	14
2766	Erlichmanite (OsS₂) and Laurite (RuS₂)	<i>SA erlichmanite</i>	Sulfidation of refractory metals in carbonaceous and R chondrites	17,48
2767	Cooperite (PtS₂)	<i>SA cooperite</i>	Sulfidation of refractory metals in CK chondrites	17
2768	Petrowskaite [(Au,Fe,Ag)₂S]	<i>SA petrowskite</i>	Sulfidation of refractory metals in the LEW 87009 CK chondrite	17

2769	Unnamed [(Fe,Au,Co)₂S₃]	<i>SA unnamed [(Fe,Au,Co)₂S₃]</i>	Sulfidation of metal alloys in CK chondrite	17
2770	Nuwaite (Ni₆GeS₂) and Butianite (Ni₆SnS₂)	<i>SA nuwaite</i>	Sulfidation of metal alloys in Allende CV chondrite	71
2771	Djerfisherite [K₆(Fe,Cu,Ni)₂₅S₂₆Cl]	<i>SA djerfisherite</i>	Aqueous alteration of sulfides	21,63,72
2772	Unnamed hydrated [(Na,Cu)CrS₂]	<i>SA unnamed hydrated [(Na,Cu)CrS₂]</i>	Aqueous alteration of caswellsilverite	21
2773	Unnamed hydrated Na-Cu-Zn-Cr sulfide	<i>SA unnamed hydrated Na-Cu-Zn-Cr sulfide</i>	Aqueous alteration of caswellsilverite	21
2774	*Tochilinite {6(Fe_{0.9}S)•5[(Mg,Fe)(OH)₂]}	<i>SA tochilinite</i>	Aqueous alteration phase in chondrite matrices	30,73-76
2775			ARSENIDES	
2776	Sperrylite (PtAs₂)	<i>SA sperrylite</i>	Aqueous alteration in oxidized R chondrites	15,16
2777	Irsarsite (IrAsS)	<i>SA irarsite</i>	Aqueous alteration in oxidized R chondrites	15-17
2778			TELLURIDES	
2779	Moncheite [(Pt,Pd)(Te,Bi)₂]	<i>SA moncheite</i>	Aqueous alteration in R and CK chondrites	15-17,77,78
2780	Unnamed Au-Pt-Fe telluride	<i>SA unnamed Au-Pt-Fe telluride</i>	Aqueous alteration in CK chondrites	17
2781	Altaite (PbTe)	<i>SA altaite</i>	Possible post-magmatic alteration in iron meteorites	79,80
2782			SULFATES	
2783	*Anhydrite (CaSO₄)	<i>SA anhydrite</i>	Aqueous alteration in carbonaceous chondrites	81-84
2784	*Gypsum (CaSO₄•2H₂O)	<i>SA gypsum</i>	Aqueous alteration in carbonaceous chondrites	24,84-89
2785	*Bassanite (CaSO₄•0.5H₂O)	<i>SA bassanite</i>	Aqueous alteration in carbonaceous chondrites	81,82
2786	Hexahydrate (MgSO₄•6H₂O)	<i>SA hexahydrate</i>	Aqueous alteration in carbonaceous chondrites	24,89
2787	Epsomite (MgSO₄•7H₂O)	<i>SA epsomite</i>	Aqueous alteration in carbonaceous chondrites	24,89
2788	Thenardite (Na₂SO₄)	<i>SA thenardite</i>	Aqueous alteration in Murray CM chondrite	90
2789	Unnamed Mg-Al-Fe sulfate	<i>SA unnamed Mg-Al-Fe sulfate</i>	Aqueous alteration in Murray CM chondrite	73
2790	Blödite [Na₂(Mg,Ni)(SO₄)₂•4H₂O]	<i>SA blödite</i>	Aqueous alteration in carbonaceous chondrites	24,25,91
2791	Barite (BaSO₄)	<i>SA barite</i>	Aqueous alteration in CV chondrites	7,92
2792			CARBONATES	
2793	*Calcite (CaCO₃)	<i>SA calcite</i>	Aqueous alteration in ordinary and carbonaceous chondrites	26,84,86,91,93-98
2794	*Dolomite [CaMg(CO₃)₂]	<i>SA dolomite</i>	Aqueous alteration in ordinary and carbonaceous chondrites	39,91,99,100
2795	*Magnesite (MgCO₃) and Siderite (FeCO₃)			
2796		<i>SA breunnerite</i>	Aqueous alteration in ordinary and carbonaceous chondrites	39,91,100-102

2797	Rhodochrosite (MnCO₃)	<i>SA rhodochrosite</i>	Aqueous alteration in Yamato 82162 carbonaceous chondrite	54,102
2798	Aragonite (CaCO₃)	<i>SA aragonite</i>	Aqueous alteration in ordinary and carbonaceous chondrites	103
2799			PHOSPHATES	
2800	*Chlorapatite [Ca₅(PO₄)₃Cl]	<i>SA chlorapatite</i>	Aqueous alteration or thermal metamorphism of Fe-Ni alloys	13,40,48,49,103-107
2801	Hydroxylapatite [Ca₅(PO₄)₃OH]	<i>SA hydroxylapatite</i>	Aqueous alteration of carbonaceous chondrites	103,105,108
2802	Fluorapatite [Ca₅(PO₄)₃F]	<i>SA fluorapatite</i>	Aqueous alteration of alkaline clasts	109,110
2803	*Merrillite [Ca₉NaMg(PO₄)₇]	<i>SA merrillite</i>	Thermal metamorphism of P-bearing Fe-Ni alloys	104-106,111
2804	Whitlockite [Ca₉Mg(PO₃OH)(PO₄)₆]	<i>SA whitlockite</i>	Low-temperature aqueous alteration	68,112
2805	Sarcopside [Fe²⁺₃(PO₄)₂] and Chopinite [Mg₃(PO₄)₂]			
2806		<i>SA sarcopside</i>	Oxidation of P-rich metal	113
2807	Farringtonite [(Fe,Mn)₃(PO₄)₃]	<i>SA farringtonite</i>	Oxidation of P-rich metal	113
2808	Chladniite [Na,CaMg₇(PO₄)₆] and Johnsonvilleite [Na₁₀Ca₆Mg₁₈Fe²⁺₂₅(PO₄)₃₆]			
2809		<i>SA chladniite</i>	Oxidation of P-rich metal	113-115
2810	Brianite [Na₂CaMg(PO₄)₂]	<i>SA brianite</i>	Oxidation of P-rich metal	116
2811			OXIDES	
2812	*Magnetite (Fe₃O₄)	<i>SA magnetite</i>	Oxidation of kamacite or troilite	3,30,39,84,117,118
2813	*Chromite (Fe²⁺Cr₂O₄)	<i>SA chromite</i>	Oxidation of metal or sulfides	84,107,119-121
2814	Spinel (MgAl₂O₄)	<i>SA spinel</i>	Thermal metamorphism of carbonaceous chondrites	17,35
2815	Hercynite (Fe²⁺Al₂O₄)	<i>SA hercynite</i>	Thermal metamorphism of carbonaceous chondrites	35,40
2816	Ulvöspinel (Fe²⁺₂Ti⁴⁺O₄)	<i>SA ulvöspinel</i>	Thermal metamorphism of CO chondrites	122
2817	Coulsonite [(Fe,Mg)V₂O₄]	<i>SA coulsonite</i>	Thermal metamorphism of Allende CV chondrite	40,123
2818	Periclase (MgO) and Wüstite (FeO)	<i>SA magnesiowüstite</i>	Oxidation of carbonaceous chondrites	54,124,125
2819	Corundum (Al₂O₃)	<i>SA corundum</i>	Thermal alteration of hibonite in Allende CV chondrite	126,127
2820	Maghemite [(Fe³⁺_{0.67}□_{0.33})Fe³⁺₂O₄]	<i>SA maghemite</i>	Oxidation of matrix in Semarkona ordinary chondrite	26
2821	*Ilmenite (FeTiO₃)	<i>SA ilmenite</i>	Thermal metamorphism of carbonaceous chondrites	3,17,41,128-131
2822	Eskolaite (Cr₂O₃)	<i>SA eskolaite</i>	Thermal alteration of kamacite	30,58,124
2823	Rutile (TiO₂)	<i>SA rutile</i>	Thermal metamorphism of ordinary chondrites	121,132
2824	Pyrophanite (MnTiO₃)	<i>SA pyrophanite</i>	Thermal metamorphism of the Raguli ordinary chondrite	133

2825	Scheelite (CaWO₄)	<i>SA scheelite</i>	Oxidation of refractory metal in Allende CV chondrite	40
2826	Powellite (CaMoO₄)	<i>SA powellite</i>	Oxidation of refractory metal in Allende CV chondrite	112
2827	Unnamed Mg-Fe molybdate	<i>SA unnamed Mg-Fe molybdate</i>	Oxidation of refractory metal in Allende CV chondrite	40
2828	Kamiokite [(Fe,Mg)₂Mo₃O₈]	<i>SA kamiokite</i>	Oxidation of monipite in Allende CV chondrite	134
2829	Majindeite [(Mg,Fe)₂Mo₃O₈]	<i>SA majindeite</i>	Oxidation of Mo-rich phase in Allende CV chondrite	135
2830	Tugarinovite (MoO₂)	<i>SA tugarinovite</i>	Oxidation of monipite in Allende CV chondrite	134
2831	Beckettite (Ca₂V₆Al₆O₂₀)	<i>SA beckettite</i>	Oxidation of monipite in Allende CV chondrite	134
2832	Unnamed [(Nb,V,Fe)O₂]	<i>SA unnamed [(Nb,V,Fe)O₂]</i>	Oxidation of monipite in Allende CV chondrite	134
2833	Chihuahuaite [(Fe,Mg)Al₁₂O₁₉]	<i>SA chihuahuaite</i>	Fe-alkali metasomatism of hibonite in Allende CV chondrite	136
2834	Baddeleyite (ZrO₂)	<i>SA baddeleyite</i>	Exsolution from ilmenite; thermal alteration	133,137
2835			HYDROXIDES	
2836	Brucite [Mg(OH)₂]	<i>SA brucite</i>	Aqueous alteration of Mg silicates in carbonaceous chondrites	25,138
2837	Amakinite [Fe(OH)₂]	<i>SA amakinite</i>	Alteration by Fe-rich fluids in CM chondrites	76
2838	Ferrihydrite [Fe³⁺₁₀O₁₄(OH)₂]	<i>SA ferrihydrite</i>	Aqueous alteration of carbonaceous chondrite matrices	139,140
2839	Limonite [FeO(OH)•nH₂O]	<i>SA limonite</i>	Aqueous alteration and oxidation by Fe-rich fluids	25
2840			SILICATES	
2841	Quartz (SiO₂)	<i>SA quartz</i>	Thermal metamorphism; exsolution from metal	107,141
2842	*Forsterite (Mg₂SiO₄) and Fayalite (Fe₂SiO₄)			
2843		<i>SA olivine</i>	Dehydration of phyllosilicates; oxidation of Fe metal	3,39,86,105,110,118,142-148
2844	Larnite (Ca₂SiO₄)	<i>SA larnite</i>	Rare secondary phase from CV chondrites	149,150
2845	Monticellite (CaMgSiO₄)	<i>SA monticellite</i>	Thermal metamorphism of melilite in Allende CV chondrite	3,39,151
2846	Kirschsteinite (CaFeSiO₄)	<i>SA kirschsteinite</i>	Thermal alteration of CAIs in carbonaceous chondrites	3,41,152
2847	*Grossular (Ca₃Al₂Si₃O₁₂)	<i>SA grossular</i>	Thermal alteration of CAIs & matrices in carbonaceous chondrites	3,39,153-157
2848	*Andradite (Ca₃Fe³⁺₂Si₃O₁₂)	<i>SA andradite</i>	Thermal alteration of CAIs & matrices in carbonaceous chondrites	3,39,155-158
2849	Hutcheonite [Ca₃Ti⁴⁺₂(SiAl₂)O₁₂]	<i>SA hutcheonite</i>	Thermal alteration of CAIs in the Allende CV chondrite	159
2850	Goldmanite [Ca₃V³⁺₂(SiAl₂)O₁₂]	<i>SA goldmanite</i>	Thermal alteration of CAIs in the Leoville CV chondrite	160
2851	Titanite (CaTiSiO₅)	<i>SA titanite</i>	Thermal alteration in carbonaceous and ordinary chondrites	131,161
2852	Adrianite [Ca₁₂(Al₄Mg₃Si₇)O₃₂Cl₆]	<i>SA adrianite</i>	Alkali-halogen metasomatism of Ca-silicates	162
2853	Wadalite [Ca₆Al₅Si₂O₁₆Cl₃]	<i>SA wadalite</i>	Metasomatism of Ca silicates by Cl-rich fluids	162,163

2854	*Enstatite (MgSiO₃) and Ferrosilite (FeSiO₃)			
2855		<i>SA orthopyroxene</i>	Thermal metamorphism/inversion of clinopyroxene	39,105
2856	*Diopside (CaMgSi₂O₆)	<i>SA diopside</i>	Thermal alteration of CAIs & matrices in carbonaceous chondrites	39,95,154,156,164-166
2857	*Hedenbergite (CaFeSi₂O₆)	<i>SA hedenbergite</i>	Metasomatism by Fe-rich fluids	3,39,154,164,167
2858	Donpeacorite or Kanoite (MnMgSi₂O₆)	<i>SA donpeacorite</i>	Metasomatism	168
2859	*Wollastonite (CaSiO₃)	<i>SA wollastonite</i>	Metasomatism of CAIs in the Allende CV chondrite	3,154,155,158,169
2860	Magnesio-arfvedsonite [NaNa₂(Mg₄Fe³⁺)Si₈O₂₂(OH)₂]			
2861		<i>SA magnesio-arfvedonite</i>	Aqueous alteration in the Kaidun polymict breccia	111
2862	Anthophyllite [(Mg,Fe)₇Si₈O₂₂(OH)₂]	<i>SA anthophyllite</i>	Aqueous alteration in the Allende CV chondrite	170
2863	Magnesio-hornblende [□Ca₂(Mg,Fe²⁺)₄(Si₇Al)O₂₂(OH)₂]			
2864		<i>SA magnesio-hornblende</i>	Aqueous alteration in the Allende CV chondrite	170
2865	Winchite [□NaCa(Mg₄Al)Si₈O₂₂(OH)₂] and Barroisite [□NaCa(Mg₃Al₂)Si₈O₂₂(OH)₂]			
2866		<i>SA winchite</i>	Hydrothermal alteration in the Tieschitz ordinary chondrite	171
2867	Jimthompsonite [(Mg,Fe)₅Si₆O₁₆(OH)₂]	<i>SA jimthompsonite</i>	Aqueous alteration in the Allende CV chondrite	170
2868	Aspidolite [NaMg₃AlSi₃O₁₀(OH)₂]	<i>SA aspidolite</i>	Aqueous alteration in CV chondrites	3
2869	Phlogopite [KMg₃AlSi₃O₁₀(OH)₂]	<i>SA phlogopite</i>	Aqueous alteration in CV chondrites	172,173
2870	Paragonite [NaAl₂AlSi₃O₁₀(OH)₂]	<i>SA paragonite</i>	Aqueous alteration in the Murray CM chondrite	76
2871	Clintonite [CaAlMg₂SiAl₃O₁₀(OH)₂]	<i>SA clintonite</i>	Aqueous alteration in the Allende CV chondrite	174
2872	Margarite [CaAl₂Al₂Si₂O₁₀(OH)₂]	<i>SA margarite</i>	Aqueous alteration in the Allende CV chondrite	174
2873	*Greenalite [(Fe²⁺,Mg)₃Si₂O₅(OH)₄] and Chrysotile [(Mg,Fe²⁺)₃Si₂O₅(OH)₄]			
2874		<i>SA greenalite</i>	Aqueous alteration of carbonaceous chondrites	39,141,175-177
2875	*Cronstedtite [(Fe²⁺,Fe³⁺)₃(Si,Fe³⁺)₂O₅(OH)₄]	<i>SA cronstedtite</i>	Aqueous alteration of carbonaceous chondrites	30,39,85,105,178
2876	*Berthierine [(Fe²⁺,Mg,Fe³⁺)₃(Al,Si)₂O₅(OH)₄] and Amesite [(Mg,Al)₃(Al,Si)₂O₅(OH)₄]			
2877		<i>SA berthierine</i>	Aqueous alteration of CM and CO chondrites	35,76,179-181
2878	Talc [Mg₃Si₄O₁₀(OH)₂]	<i>SA talc</i>	Aqueous alteration of carbonaceous chondrites	54,170
2879	*Saponite and Ferrosaponite [(Ca,Na)_{0.3}(Mg,Fe²⁺)₃(Si,Al)₄O₁₀(OH)₂·4H₂O]			
2880		<i>SA saponite</i>	Aqueous alteration of carbonaceous chondrites	110,120,173,182-185
2881	Montmorillonite [(Na,Ca)_{0.3}(Al,Mg)₂Si₄O₁₀(OH)₂·nH₂O]			
2882		<i>SA montmorillonite</i>	Aqueous alteration of carbonaceous chondrites	3,180,186

2883	Nontronite [$\text{Na}_{0.3}\text{Fe}^{3+}_2(\text{Si},\text{Al})_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$] <i>SA nontronite</i>	Aqueous alteration of carbonaceous chondrites	26
2884	Vermiculite [$\text{Mg}_{0.35}(\text{Mg},\text{Fe}^{3+},\text{Al})_3(\text{Si},\text{Al})_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$]		
2885	<i>SA vermiculite</i>	Aqueous alteration of carbonaceous chondrites	175,180
2886	Clinochlore [$\text{Mg}_5\text{Al}(\text{AlSi}_3\text{O}_{10})(\text{OH})_8$] <i>SA clinochlore</i>	Aqueous alteration of the Nagoya CM chondrite	175
2887	Chamosite [$(\text{Fe}^{2+},\text{Mg},\text{Al},\text{Fe}^{3+})_6(\text{Si},\text{Al})_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH},\text{O})_8$] <i>SA chamosite</i>	Aqueous alteration of carbonaceous chondrites	76,86,187
2888	*Tochilinite-Cronstedtite Intergrowths (Fe-Ni-Si-S-O)		
2889	<i>SA TCI</i>	Aqueous alteration of CM and other carbonaceous chondrites	39,85,87,188,189
2890	*Anorthite (CaAl₂Si₂O₈) and Albite (NaAlSi₃O₈)		
2891	<i>SA plagioclase</i>	Thermal metamorphism; glass devitrification	13,39,98,108,154-156,190,191
2892	Celsian (BaAl₂Si₂O₈) <i>SA celsian</i>	Metasomatically altered CAI in Allende	192
2893	*Nepheline [$\text{Na}_3(\text{Al}_4\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{16})$] <i>SA nepheline</i>	Thermal metamorphism, especially of CAIs	3,39,41,155-157,164,193,194
2894	*Sodalite [$\text{Na}_4(\text{Si}_3\text{Al}_3)\text{O}_{12}\text{Cl}$] <i>SA sodalite</i>	Thermal metamorphism of CAIs	3,39,130,148,155,194,195
2895	Marialite (Na₄Al₃Si₉O₂₄Cl) <i>SA marialite</i>	Thermal metamorphism in an ordinary chondrite	196
2896	Chabazite-Na [$(\text{Na}_3\text{K})\text{Al}_4\text{Si}_8\text{O}_{24} \cdot 11\text{H}_2\text{O}$] <i>SA chabazite-Na</i>	Aqueous alteration and heating in the Kaidun polymict breccia	32
2897	Roedderite [$(\text{Na},\text{K})_2\text{Mg}_2(\text{Mg}_3\text{Si}_{12})\text{O}_{30}$] and Merrhueite [$(\text{K},\text{Na})_2(\text{Fe},\text{Mg})_5\text{Si}_{12}\text{O}_{30}$]		
2898	<i>SA roedderite</i>	Thermal metamorphism of enstatite chondrites	197-199
2899	Wilkinsonite [$\text{Na}_4(\text{Fe}^{2+}_8\text{Fe}^{3+}_4)\text{O}_4(\text{Si}_{12}\text{O}_{36})$] <i>SA wilkinsonite</i>	Metasomatism in the Kaidun polymict breccia	32
2900	Aenigmatite [$\text{Na}_4(\text{Fe}^{2+}_{10}\text{Ti}_2)\text{O}_4(\text{Si}_{12}\text{O}_{36})$] <i>SA aenigmatite</i>	Metasomatism, possibly of melilite	32,200
2901	Gehlenite (Ca₂Al₂SiO₇) and Åkermanite (Ca₂MgSi₂O₇)		
2902	<i>SA melilite</i>	Metasomatism with Ca-rich fluids	193
2903	Indialite [$\text{Mg}_2\text{Al}_3(\text{AlSi}_5)\text{O}_{18}$] <i>SA indialite</i>	Thermal metamorphism in carbonaceous chondrites	201,202
2904	Dmisteinbergite (CaAl₂Si₂O₈) <i>SA dmisteinbergite</i>	Hydrothermal alteration of CAIs in NWA 2086 CV chondrite	203-205
2905	Rankinite (Ca₃Si₂O₇) <i>SA rankinite</i>	Occurs with larnite in the Bali CV chondrite	192
2906	Tilleyite [$\text{Ca}_5\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7(\text{CO}_3)_2$] <i>SA tilleyite</i>	With secondary phases in a CAI from Allende CV chondrite	149
2907	ORGANIC MINERALS		
2908	Whewellite [$\text{Ca}(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)\text{H}_2\text{O}$] <i>SA whewellite</i>	Reaction with carbonaceous matter at T < 480 °C	87
2909	*Kerogen (C,H,O,N,S) <i>SA kerogen</i>	Aqueous and thermal alteration in carbonaceous chondrites	20,22,85,87,206-208
2910			
2911	* = Volumetrically significant secondary asteroidal minerals		

2912 *References:* 1 = Wlotzka (1972); 2 = Goodrich et al. (1987); 3 = Krot et al. (1995); 4 = Scott & Rajan (1981); 5 = Pederson (1999); 6 = Taylor et al.
2913 (1981); 7 = Kurat et al. (1989); 8 = Afiattalab & Wasson (1980); 9 = Rubin (1990); 10 = Hua et al. (1995); 11 = Rubin (1994); 12 = Fuchs (1966);
2914 13 = Rubin & Kallemeyn (1994); 14 = Caillet Komorowski (2012); 15 = Schulze et al. (1994); 16 = Schulze (1998); 17 = Geiger & Bischoff (1995);
2915 18 = Brearley (1996); 19 = Brearley (1990); 20 = Abrea & Brearley (2011); 21 = El Goresy et al. (1988); 22 = Piani et al. (2012); 23 = El Goresy et
2916 al. (2005); 24 = DuFresne & Anders (1962); 25 = Boström & Fredriksson (1966); 26 = Hutchison et al. (1987); 27 = Herndon & Rudee (1978); 28
2917 = Rubin (1983); 29 = Endress et al. (1994); 30 = Palmer & Lauretta (2011); 31 = Ivanov et al. (2000); 32 = Zolensky & Ivanov (2003); 33 = Zolensky
2918 et al. (2008); 34 = Pratesi et al. (2006); 35 = Barber (1981); 36 = Rubin et al. (2002); 37 = Ma et al. (2011a); 38 = McCanta et al. (2008); 39 =
2919 Brearley & Jones (1998); 40 = Armstrong et al. (1985); 41 = Kojima et al. (1995); 42 = Kerridge et al. (1979a); 43 = Herndon et al. (1975); 44 =
2920 Harries & Zolensky (2016); 45 = Kallemeyn et al. (1994); 46 = El Goresy et al. (1979); 47 = Gomes & Keil (1980); 48 = Bischoff et al. (1994); 49
2921 = Blum et al. (1989); 50 = Haggerty & McMahon (1979); 51 = Berger et al. (2016); 52 = Brearley & Prinz (1992); 53 = Bindi and Xie (2018); 54 =
2922 Ikeda (1992); 55 = McSween (1976); 56 = Kerridge et al. (1979b); 57 = Buchwald (1975); 58 = Prinz et al. (1994); 59 = Ivanova et al. (2019); 60 =
2923 Ma et al. (2011b); 61 = Scott (1988); 62 = Ulyanov (1981); 63 = Rambaldi et al. (1986a); 64 = El Goresy & Ehlers (1989); 65 = Britvin et al. (2008);
2924 66 = Fegley & Post (1985); 67 = Fuchs & Blander (1977); 68 = Hutcheon et al. (1987); 69 = Blum et al. (1988); 70 = Nakamura-Messenger et al.
2925 (2012); 71 = Ma & Beckett (2018); 72 = Grossman et al. (1985); 73 = Lee & Greenwood (1994); 74 = Vacher et al. (2019); 75 = MacPherson &
2926 Davis (1994); 76 = Pignatelli et al. (2016); 77 = Connolly et al. (2006); 78 = Grady et al. (2015); 79 = Karwowski & Muszyński (2008); 80 = Litasov
2927 et al. (2018); 81 = Greenwood et al. (1994); 82 = Lee (1993); 83 = Brearley (1993a); 84 = Fuchs et al. (1973); 85 = Bunch & Chang (1980); 86 =
2928 Armstrong et al. (1982); 87 = El Goresy et al. (1984); 88 = Nagy & Alexander (1964); 89 = Richardson (1978); 90 = King & King (1981); 91 =
2929 Fredriksson & Kerridge (1988); 92 = Wlotzka and Wark (1982); 93 = Sylvester et al. (1993); 94 = Davis et al. (1991); 95 = Mao et al. (1990); 96 =
2930 Noguchi (1994); 97 = Weisberg et al. (1993); 98 = Ichikawa & Ikeda (1995); 99 = Riciputi et al. (1994); 100 = Endress & Bischoff (1996); 101 =
2931 Endress et al. (1996); 101 = Johnson & Prinz (1993); 102 = Tomeoka et al. (1989b); 103 = Müller et al. (1979); 104 = Rubin & Grossman (1985);
2932 105 = Jones et al. (2014); 106 = Lewis & Jones (2016); 107 = Zanda et al. (1994); 108 = Keller et al. (1994); 109 = Ivanov et al. (2003); 110 =
2933 Kimura et al. (1992); 111 = Rubin (1991); 112 = Bischoff & Palme (1987); 113 = Grew et al. (2010); 114 = Olsen & Steele (1993); 115 = McCoy
2934 et al. (1994); 116 = Kimura & Ikeda (1995); 117 = Herndon et al. (1975); 118 = Brearley (1995); 119 = Wlotzka (2005); 120 = Kessel et al. (2007);
2935 121 = Buseck & Keil (1966); 122 = Kojima et al. (1995); 123 = Ma et al. (2016); 124 = Kimura & Ikeda (1992); 125 = Zinner et al. (1991); 126 =

2936 Steele (1995); 127 = Simon et al. (2001); 128 = Snetsinger & Keil (1969); 129 = Kornacki & Wood (1985); 130 = McGuire & Hashimoto (1989);
2937 131 = Tomioka et al. (1992); 132 = Brearley (1993b); 133 = Krot et al. (1993); 134 = Ma et al. (2014); 135 = Ma & Beckett (2016); 136 = Ma
2938 (2010); 137 = El Goresy et al. (1978); 138 = Mackinnon (1980); 139 = Tomeoka & Buseck (1988); 140 = Keller & Buseck (1990b); 141 = Kimura
2939 et al. (2005); 142 = Tomeoka et al. (1989c); 143 = Akai (1990); 144 = Zolensky et al. (1991); 145 = Brigham et al. (1986); 146 = Wasson & Krot
2940 (1994); 147 = Hua & Buseck (1995); 148 = Kimura & Ikeda (1997); 149 = Ganino & Libourel (2017); 150 = Krot et al. (2020); 151 = Wark (1987);
2941 152 = Greenwood et al. (1992); 153 = Fuchs (1974); 154 = Chaumard et al. (2014); 155 = MacPherson & Grossman (1984); 156 = Allen et al.
2942 (1978); 157 = Hashimoto & Grossman (1985); 158 = Fuchs (1971); 159 = Ma & Krot (2014); 160 = Simon & Grossman (1992); 161 = Delaney et
2943 al. (1984); 162 = Ma & Krot (2018); 163 = Iishi et al. (2010); 164 = Clayton et al. (1984); 165 = Zolensky et al. (1996); 166 = MacPherson et al.
2944 (1981); 167 = Sheng et al. (1991); 168 = Kimura & El Goresy (1989); 169 = Barber et al. (1984); 170 = Brearley (1997a); 171 = Dobrică & Brearley
2945 (2014); 172 = Kimura & Ikeda (1996); 173 = Tomeoka & Buseck (1990); 174 = Keller & Buseck (1991); 175 = Zolensky et al. (1993); 176 =
2946 Tomeoka et al. (1989a); 177 = Tomeoka & Buseck (1982a); 178 = Marrocchi et al. (2014); 179 = Ikeda (1983); 180 = Zolensky & McSween (1988);
2947 181 = Richardson & McSween (1978); 182 = Alexander et al. (1989); 183 = Keller & Buseck (1990a); 184 = Lee et al. (1996); 185 = Cohen et al.
2948 (1983); 186 = Tomeoka & Buseck (1982b); 187 = Gooding (1985); 188 = Tomeoka & Buseck (1985); 189 = Vacher et al. (2019); 190 = Noguchi
2949 (1993); 191 = Dyl et al. (2012); 192 = A. Krot, personal communication; 193 = Wark et al. (1987); 194 = Tomeoka et al. (1992); 195 = Blander &
2950 Fuchs (1975); 196 = Alexander et al. (1987); 197 = Fuchs et al. (1966); 198 = Rambaldi et al. (1986b); 199 = Ikeda (1989); 200 = Wark (1986); 201
2951 = Fuchs (1969); 202 = Mikouchi et al. (2016); 203 = Ma et al. (2013); 204 = Park et al. (2013); 205 = Fintor et al. (2014); 206 = Buseck & Hua
2952 (1993); 207 = Cody et al. (2008); 208 = Kebukawa et al. (2019)

2953
2954